

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

School District of



St. Johns County, Florida

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Building CHARACTER for a stronger community





St. Johns County School District

St. Augustine, Florida

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016



Prepared By: Finance Department

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED June 30, 2016

Table of Contents

I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Pag
Letter of Transmittal	
Principal Officials - Elected	
Principal Officials - Appointed	
Organizational Chart	
II. FINANCIAL SECTION	
Report of Independent Auditor	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Activities	
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances to the Statement of Activities.	
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Fiduciary Funds	
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget to Actual - General Fund	
Legal Level of Budgetary Control	
Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Postemployment Benefits Plan	
Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability - Florida Retirement System	
Schedule of Contributions - Florida Retirement System.	
Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability - Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan	
Schedule of Contributions - Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan	
Notes to Required Supplementary Information.	
Other Supplementary Information	
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds.	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual:	
Major Funds:	
Debt Service - Other Debt Service Fund	
Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement Fund	
Capital Projects - Other Capital Projects Fund Nonmajor Funds:	12
	10
Special Revenue - Food Service Fund	

Other Supplementary Information (continued)		Page
Special Revenue - Other Federal Programs Fund		125
Special Revenue - Federal Economic Stimulus Programs Fund		127
Debt Service - SBE / COBI Bonds Fund		128
Debt Service - ARRA Debt Service Fund		129
Capital Projects - Public Education Capital Outlay Fund		130
Capital Projects - Capital Outlay & Debt Service Fund		131
Internal Service Funds		
Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds		135
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Internal Service Funds		136
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds		137
Fiduciary Funds		
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Fiduciary Funds - Agency Funds		141
III. STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	<u>Table</u>	Page
Financial Trends Information:		
Net Position by Component - Government-Wide	1	144
Changes in Net Position - Government-Wide	2	146
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	3	148
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds and Entity-Wide Net Position	4	151
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	5	152
Summary of Revenues, Expenditures (by Major Object), and Changes in Fund Balances - General Fund	6	154
Revenue Capacity Information:		
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source	7	156
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	8	157
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments	9	158
Principal Property Taxpayers	10	159
Property Tax Levies and Collections	11	160
Debt Capacity Information:		
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	12	161
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	13	162
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	14	163
Calculation of Legal Debt Margin on Bonded Debt	15	164
Pledged Revenue Coverage	16	166
Anticipated Capital Outlay Millage Levy Required to Cover Certificates of Participation Payments	17	167
Demographic and Economic Information:		
Demographic and Economic Statistics	18	168
Principal Employers	19	169
Operating Information:		
School Building Information & Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data	20	170
Number of Personnel	21	172
Teacher Base Salaries	22	173
IV. SINGLE AUDIT SECTION		
Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards		179
Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over C Required by the Uniform Guidance	•	181
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		184
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		186
Summary of Prior Audit Findings and Collective Action Plan		188
V. OTHER REPORTS		
Independent Auditor's Management Letter		191
Report of Independent Accountant on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies		193

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This section contains the following subsections:

- Letter of Transmittal
- Principal Officials Elected
- Principal Officials Appointed
- Organizational Chart





Joseph G. Joyner, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools

40 Orange Street St. Augustine, Florida 32084 (904) 547-7500 www.stjohns.k l 2.fl.us



December 7, 2016

Bill Mignon District 3

District 2

SCHOOL BOARD

Beverly Slough District 1

Tommy Allen

Kelly Barrera District 4

Patrick Canan District 5 Dear Chairman, School Board Members and the Citizens of St. Johns County:

State law requires that all local governments publish, after the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), and audited in accordance with governmental auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Pursuant to this requirement, we hereby issue the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the District School Board of St. Johns County, Florida (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

The accompanying report includes all funds of the District, the St. Johns County School Board Leasing Corporation, Inc. (Leasing Corporation), and the St. Johns County Education Foundation, Inc. (Foundation). The Leasing Corporation was formed by the School Board to be the lessor in connection with financing the acquisition and/or construction of certain educational facilities, and is considered to be a blended component unit. The Foundation is a not-for-profit corporation organized and operated as a direct-support organization under Section 1001.453, Florida Statutes, to raise funds; receive, hold, invest and administer property; and to make expenditures for the benefit of the District.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the District. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the District has established a comprehensive internal

The St. Johns County School District will inspire good character and a passion for lifelong learning in all students, creating educated and caring contributors to the world. control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from losses, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The accounting firm of Cherry Bekaert LLP, has audited the District's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the District's basic financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the District was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles* and *Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance").

Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards.

Information related to this Single Audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards; findings and questioned costs; summary of prior audit findings; the independent auditor's reports on the system of internal control and on compliance with applicable requirements, are included in the Single Audit section.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

PROFILE OF THE DISTRICT

The District and its governing board were created pursuant to Section, Article IX, Section 4, of the Constitution of the State of Florida. The District is an independent taxing and reporting entity; managed, controlled, operated, administered and supervised by the district school officials in accordance with Chapter 1001, Florida Statutes. The School Board consists of five elected officials responsible for the adoption of policies, which govern the operation of the District's public schools. The School Board appoints the Superintendent who is responsible for the administration and management of the schools within the applicable parameters of Florida Statutes, State Board of Education Rules and School Board policies. Section 1010.01, Florida Statutes, requires each school district to prepare and maintain financial records and accounts as prescribed by laws and rules of the State Board of Education (State).

The geographical boundaries of the District are those of St. Johns County. During the 2015-16 fiscal year, the District operated 40 schools, including 18 elementary schools, seven middle schools, seven high schools, three K-8 schools, one alternative education center, three juvenile justice facilities and a virtual school. Additionally, the District sponsored five charter schools during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016; however, the charter schools do not meet the criteria for being included as a component unit in the District's financial statements. In the 2015-16 fiscal year, the District provided educational opportunities to 36,240 unweighted full-time equivalent students through the following programs: basic K-12, exceptional student education, alternative education, early childhood, dual enrollment, career academies and accelerated programs, virtual instruction, career and technical, and adult education. The projected enrollment for the 2016-17 school year is 37,350 unweighted fulltime equivalent students.

The District receives the majority of its operating funds through a State funding formula that is intended to equalize funding received from state and local property tax between districts within the state. Charter schools operating through a contract with the District are provided with their proportionate share of these funds, based on the number of full-time equivalent students enrolled at the charter school. Although charter schools receive public funds, they operate independently of public school districts. Each charter school has its own board of directors and administrators. Each of the charter schools operating during the 2015-16 school year within the District provided an alternative choice with a specific educational focus. Charter Schools may also receive grants and donations that do not pass through the District's financial system.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

St. Johns County (County) encompasses approximately 608 square miles of land along the Atlantic Ocean and is located in North Florida's east coast. In relation to other areas, the County is approximately 40 miles south of Jacksonville, 100 miles northeast of Orlando and 305 miles north of Miami. Duval County borders to the north, Flagler County borders to the south while Clay and Putnam counties form the western boundary.

The County is home to St. Augustine, the nation's oldest city. Founded by the Spanish in 1565, St. Augustine has been the oldest continuously occupied European settlement in the continental United States. The city boasts a multitude of noteworthy historic sites and buildings; including the Plaza de la Constitución, located in the heart of downtown; the Castillo de San Marcos, a remarkable coquina structure built by the Spanish in 1672; and the turn-of-the-century resort, Hotel Ponce de Leon (now Flagler College) which showcases the era's remarkable architectural design, including the world's largest collection of Louis Comfort Tiffany stained-glass windows.

Just minutes from the historic downtown district, St. Johns County's 40 miles of beaches offer some of the best recreational and wildlife viewing opportunities in the state of Florida. The county's wildlife is comprised of a variety of species, including the endangered sea turtles.

From a recreational standpoint, golf is a cornerstone of St. Johns County. The World Golf Hall of Fame and Museum complex and two nationally recognized public courses, Slammer & Squire and the King & Bear are featured in the central part of the county. TPC Sawgrass, a Top 10 Pete Dye course and home to the annual PGA Tour event THE PLAYERS Championship, is located in the northern part of the county.

Complementing its history, scenic beaches and recreational offerings are the county's residential developments. Nocatee, a planned-community located in Ponte Vedra, is now ranked the third best-selling community in the nation and the first best-selling community in the county.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK

The county's economic base is diverse and primarily tourism-related. Success in economic development ensures St. Johns County's long-term financial ability to provide ongoing quality services and infrastructure and enhance the quality of life for its residential and corporate citizens. An excellent system of public education is a significant factor in attracting new business, industry and residents to the County.

Socioeconomic indicators are above average with a per-capita income of \$58,379 and a median household income of \$65,575, compared to the state's per-capita of \$26,499 and median of \$47,212. The unemployment rate in St. Johns County as of June, 2016, was 3.7 percent, which is the second lowest rate in the state of Florida.

Major employers in St. Johns County are the District, Flagler Hospital, St. Johns County government offices and Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind, as well as the nationally recognized companies Northrop Grumman, Ring Power Corporation and the PGA Tour.

There are 77,443 households within the county, with an estimated population of 226,640 for 2015, an increase of 19.3% over the last five years. The surge in population earns the county 16th place on the U.S. Census Bureau's "List of 100 Fastest Growing U.S. Counties with a Population of 10,000 or More".

MAJOR INITIATIVES

District Goals

On April 12, 2016, at the regular School Board meeting, the Board approved the adoption of the 2016-2021 Strategic Plan, aligning all of its strategic goals around the vision and mission of the District:

Vision: All students will choose a learning path that leads to a well-rounded graduate who demonstrates good character and leadership.

Mission: The St. Johns County School District will inspire good character and a passion for lifelong learning in all students, creating educated and caring contributors to the world.

In order to support the District vision and mission, the District adopted nine core values. These core values are:

- Trustworthiness, respect, responsibility, fairness, caring, and citizenship are essential to the well-being of individuals and society.
- > All individuals have intrinsic value.
- > Every individual can contribute something of worth to society.
- > Individuals are responsible and accountable for their choices and decisions.
- In order to grow and thrive, individuals need caring relationships and nurturing environment.
- > Supportive family relationships are the foundation of the community.
- High expectations lead to higher performance which, in turn, empowers the individual and strengthens society.
- Continuous learning is a lifelong process that is essential to a productive and enriched life.
- > A safe and orderly environment is conducive to learning.

Aligning with the vision, mission and core values of the strategic plan, the Board developed four strategic goals, with various strategies from which all initiatives and individual goals are being developed around. The four over-arching strategic goals are:

- College and Career Readiness Student Success Goal 2021: All students will graduate with a skill set prepared for college or a career.
- Flexible Learning and Success Goal 2021: All students will have the choice and flexibility to customize their learning path.

- Well-Rounded Student Success Goal 2021: All students will have the opportunity to demonstrate leadership and character, strengthen their life skills and participate in service to the community.
- Growth Management Success Goal 2021: St. Johns County School District will proactively manage systemic growth.

The tactical plan to support goals are:

- > Academic and Student Services
 - Create opportunities that empower students to build good character, life, social and leadership skills.
 - Develop and implement a K-12 initiative to fully implement STEM concepts.
 - Build literacy skills that empower students to communicate effectively.
 - Build capacity to fully support the academic, wellness and safety needs of all students.
- Operations
 - Develop a K-12 continuum of technology integration, including necessary network infrastructure, to ensure teachers are well equipped to implement technology in the classroom.
 - Continue to design and construct schools that accommodate growth while maintaining high quality programming with an intentional student-focused environment.
 - Continue to improve district-wide safety and security measures.
 - Continue to improve and upgrade operational systems and services to better meet the needs of students and staff.
- Community Relations
 - Continue to enhance technology to effectively communicate with families, students, employees and community members by researching and seeking the best available communication methods.
 - Continue to build a culture of character by further integrating CHARACTER COUNTS! Initiatives and related programs throughout the St. Johns County School District while expanding into the community at large.
 - Continue to seek and expand business and community partnerships to provide more opportunities for students.
- Human Resources
 - Using a comprehensive recruitment approach, Human Resources will recruit highquality personnel in all employee groups.
 - Align all professional development opportunities so all employees can grow professionally while performing at their highest potential.
 - Provide ongoing ethics and professional conduct training to all employee groups.

- Superintendent and School Board
 - Align all decision-making in the best interest of students.
 - Continue to influence state legislation and set policy at the local level to further the mission, vision and goals of the school district.
 - Maintain a nurturing and supportive environment by continuing a culture that fosters teamwork and collaboration that emphasizes shared values, integrity and loyalty.

The implementation of the 2016-2021 Strategic Plan will be incorporated within annual capital or operational budgets with a high expectation of success.

Capital Outlay Program

The District's availability of funds for capital projects continues to be restricted. Currently the District is growing at a rate of 4.6 percent per year and has endured several years of declining capital revenue. In fact, the 2007-08 capital fund generated approximately \$46.8 million. The same capital fund generated only \$31.7 million in 2015-16. This disparity is due, in large part to the continuing negative impacts of previous years' declining property values as a result of the housing market collapse and the related economic meltdown. More importantly, the Florida Legislature reduced the allowable millage level from 2.0 mills to 1.75 mills in 2008-09 and then again to 1.5 mills in 2009-10. It currently remains at 1.5 mills for 2015-16. For the foreseeable future, capital and maintenance projects must be prioritized with a focus on critical needs only. The District will be forced to move away from both being prepared for growth and using preventive maintenance (in order to minimize costs) to meeting only critical needs.

Class Size Reduction Amendment

In November 2002, the voters of Florida amended the State Constitution to limit class size. The amendment established the maximum number of students in core-curricula courses assigned to a teacher in each of the following three grade groupings: (1) pre-kindergarten through grade 3, 18 students; (2) grades 4 through 8, 22 students; and (3) grades 9 through 12, 25 students. Based on the annual review for the 2015-16 fiscal year conducted by the Florida Department of Education, the District complied with constitutional maximums in all schools and classrooms.

Health Insurance

The District continues to monitor health insurance costs and implement plan changes to the District's health insurance plan to ensure the plan's fiscal soundness. In both fiscal years 2014-15 and 2015-16 the District has increased the combined employer contribution and employee premium by a total of 12 percent, respectively, and increased the retiree premium by 18 and 12 percent, respectively. The District's contributions to the plan continue to put a strain on its operating funds.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS

One of the ways to judge a school district is to compare the results of its students on national and statewide testing platforms. The District's students have performed remarkably well based on those various tests and their results are noted below.

St. Johns County students outperformed the state average as well as the national average on both the 2016 SAT and the 2016 ACT. Students also outperformed all other Florida students on the 2016 AP tests. In addition, St. Johns students outperformed the state average in the 2016 Readiness for College tests in math, reading and writing, as individual subjects, as well as all three of those subjects combined.

For the 2015-16 school year, St. Johns County students ranked first in all tested grades (3-10) in reading; ranked first in grades 4, 7 and 8, tied for first in grades 3 and 5, and was ranked second in grade 6 for math; and ranked first in the two tested grades of 5th and 8th for science.

Furthermore, our students ranked first in the state end of course exams in Civics, Algebra I, Geometry, Biology I and U.S. History; and, was ranked second in Algebra II.

Finally, St. Johns County students have been first in the state, out of 67 school districts, in total school accountability points for the past eight years, and St. Johns County School District is one of only three school districts in the state to receive an "A" grade for twelve consecutive years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Long-term Financial Planning

St. Johns County School District continues to carefully monitor its financial resources to make reductions in expenditures to stabilize operations and to accumulate needed reserves to help balance the budget. Maintaining adequate fund balances, solid debt ratings, and fiscal restraint are critical success factors in this endeavor. In addition, long-term financial planning needs are addressed in the Five-Year District Facilities Work Plan encompassing all construction, maintenance and facility renovations. This Facilities Work Plan is an intricate part of long-term financial planning and is updated on an annual basis.

The slow recovery from the economic recession, per-student funding from the State below 2007-08 funding level, student growth, class size reduction initiative, professional development training for the teachers, cost increases for health care, and the continuing need to pay competitive teacher salaries, puts enormous pressure on the District's operating fund.

If the District does not see a significant improvement in per-student funding in the future, then it will be necessary to once again reduce operating and capital expenditure budgets.

At June 30, 2016, the unassigned fund balance in the general fund totaled \$5,802,555. In addition, the District has established an economic stabilization arrangement in Board Rule

7.01, *School District Budget System*, which provides that the Board shall commit an amount equal to three percent of its estimated revenue from the first Florida Education Finance Program calculation under a stabilization arrangement for use in an emergency. The District classified the stabilization arrangement monies as committed fund balance and defines the circumstances that constitute an emergency are non-routine in nature. Additional information on the District's fund balance categories and related policies is discussed in the notes to the financial statements, specifically Note I.F.11 and III.M.

At June 30, 2016, the stabilization balance was \$7,853,547. In total, the unassigned fund balance and committed fund balance for economic stabilization represent five percent of total general fund revenues.

On November 3, 2015, the citizens of St. Johns County voted to approve a one-half cent local sales surtax to be used for capital improvements within the school district. Critical projects include those related to new construction, renovations, technology, and safety and security. The sales tax went into effect on January 1, 2016, and is expected to generate approximately \$13 million per year. As of September 2016, the District met its expected sales tax revenue of \$13 million and anticipates an estimated \$4.2 million by the end of the calendar year.

On February 3, 2016, the District issued Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2016, in the amount of \$50,472,720, as authorized by Chapter 212, 1001, and 1013, Florida Statutes, and as authorized by a resolution of the District School Board, dated January 12, 2016. These bonds were issued to finance the cost of construction and equipping of a new K-8 school and a new elementary school. These bonds are secured by the one-half cent local sales surtax.

Budgetary Controls

The District follows procedures established by Florida Statues and SBE Rules in establishing budget balances for governmental funds. The objectives of the District budgetary controls are to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board. Activities of all governmental funds types are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is the level at which expenditures cannot exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the object level (e.g., salaries, purchased services, and capital outlay) within each activity (e.g., instruction, student personnel services, and school administration) and may be amended by resolution at any Board meeting prior to the due date for the annual financial report.

Budgetary information is integrated in the accounting system and, to facilitate budget control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued. Appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end and encumbrances outstanding are honored from the subsequent year's appropriations.

Internal Controls

District management is responsible for designing and maintaining internal controls to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and that accounting data compiled for the formation of financial statements are in conformity with GAAP. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. Both management and employees of the District are required to periodically review internal controls, and evaluate whether additions or changes are cost effective and should be made to strengthen controls.

Independent Audit

The Certified Public Accounting firm of Cherry Bekaert LLP performed the audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The audit was conducted under United States' Generally Accepted Auditing Standards (GAAS), and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Cherry Bekaert LLP's report on the basic financial statements and other matters is included in the financial section of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the loyal and dedicated services of the staff of the Finance Department, as well as the entire District administrative staff who provided assistance throughout the preparation of this report.

In closing, we would like to thank the members of the School Board for their strong and effective leadership in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District.

Respectfully submitted,

Λ, séph G. Soyner, Ed.D.

Superintendent, St. Johns County School District

Michael Degutis Chief Financial Officer

Dawn Posey, CPA Director, Accounting and Payroll

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF ST. JOHNS COUNTY, FLORIDA LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS – ELECTED



Mrs. Beverly Slough District 1 Member since 11/02 Current term expires 11/18



Mr. Thomas L. Allen, Jr., Chair District 2 Member since 11/96 Current term expires 11/20



Mr. Bill Mignon District 3 Member since 11/06 Current term expires 11/18



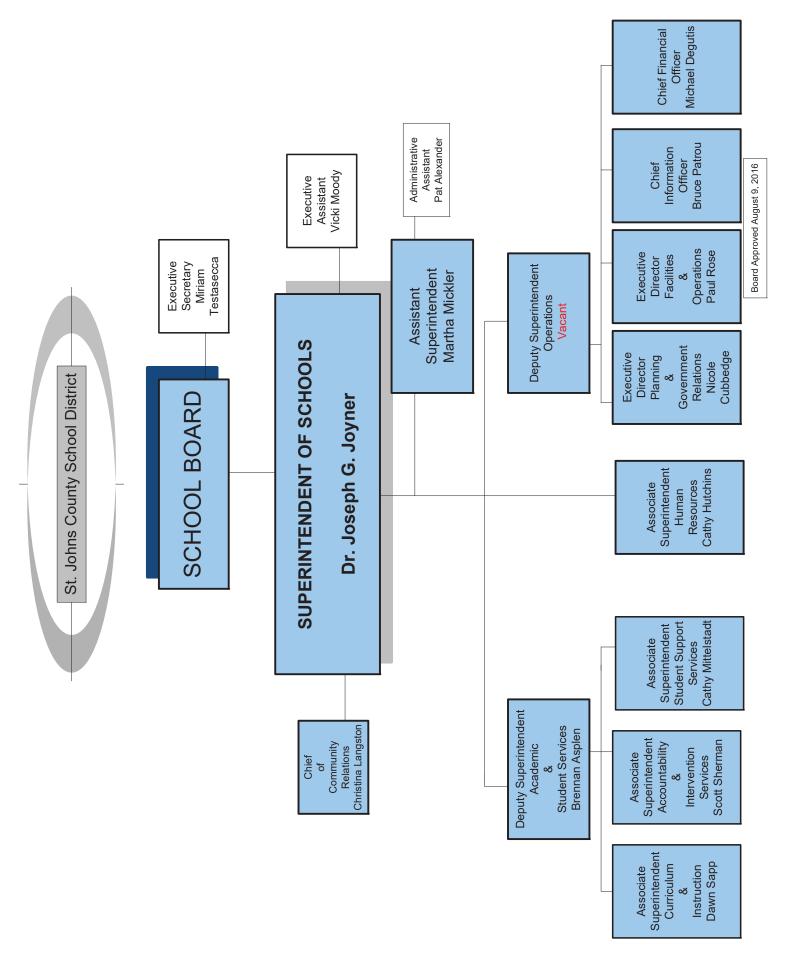
Mrs. Kelly Barrera District 4 Member since 11/14 Current term expires 11/18



Mr. Patrick Canan District 5 Member since 11/12 Current term expires 11/20

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF ST. JOHNS COUNTY, FLORIDA LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS – APPOINTED

Joseph G. Joyner, Ed.D.	Superintendent
Martha Mickler	Assistant Superintendent
Brennan Asplen	Deputy Superintendent for Academic and Student Services
Nicole Cubbedge	Executive Director Planning and Government Relations
Michael Degutis	Chief Financial Officer
Cathy Hutchins	Associate Superintendent for Human Resources
Christina Langston	Chief of Community Relations
Cathy Mittelstadt	Associate Superintendent Student Support Services
Bruce Patrou	Chief Information Officer
Paul Rose	Executive Director Facilities and Operations
Dawn Sapp	Associate Superintendent Curriculum and Instruction
Scott Sherman	Associate Superintendent Accountability and Intervention Services



FINANCIAL SECTION

This section contains the following subsections:

- Report of Independent Auditor
- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Basic Financial Statements
- Notes to the Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information
- Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
- Other Supplementary Information Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules



Report of Independent Auditor



Report of Independent Auditor

The Honorable Members of the School Board St. Johns County School District St. Augustine, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the St. Johns County School District (the "District"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the discretely presented component unit nor the fiduciary funds, which represent 100 percent of the component unit assets, net position, and revenues and 12 percent of the assets and 39 percent of the liabilities of the aggregate remaining fund information in the accompanying financial statements. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for the fiduciary funds and the discretely presented component unit, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the St. Johns County School District, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 27 through 38, and the required supplementary information presented on the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do no express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and statistical section, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards on page 188 is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the consolidated financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and the other auditor. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 2, 2016 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Chang Bahart up

Orlando, Florida December 2, 2016

Management's Discussion and Analysis

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The management of the St. Johns County District School Board (District) has prepared the following discussion and analysis of financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. It is intended to provide a broad overview using a short-term and long-term analysis of the District's activities based on information presented in the financial report and fiscal policies that have been adopted by the School Board (Board). The intent of this discussion and analysis is to assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, provide an overview of the District's financial activities, identify changes in the District's financial position, identify material deviations from the approved budget, and highlight significant issues in the individual funds. The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is intended to highlight significant transactions, events, and conditions and should be considered in conjunction with the District's financial statements and notes to financial statements found immediately following the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2015-16 fiscal year are as follows:

- The District's total assets plus deferred outflows of resources exceeded its total liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2016, by \$402,383,872 (net position). After deducting investment in capital assets (net of related debt) and restricted net position, the District had a deficit unrestricted net position of \$118,656,185.
- In total, the District's net position increased \$50,441,041, which represents a 14 percent increase from the 2014-15 fiscal year. This increase is due to the one-half cent local sales tax receipts and sales tax revenue bond proceeds.
- The District's total government-wide revenues of \$386,817,563 were comprised of general revenues of \$331,344,430 or 86 percent of total government-wide revenues, and program specific revenues from charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions of \$55,473,133 or 14 percent of total government-wide revenues. This compares to the prior fiscal year with government-wide revenues of \$338,051,123, which were comprised of general revenues of \$295,769,239 or 87 percent of total government-wide revenues, and charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions of \$42,281,884 or 13 percent of total government-wide revenues.
- The District's total expenses for governmental activities of \$336,376,522 were offset by program specific revenues of \$55,473,133. The remaining expenses were funded from general revenues and fund balance. In the prior fiscal year, total expenses of \$322,402,452 were offset with

program specific revenues of \$42,281,884 with the remaining expenses funded from general revenues and fund balance.

- The District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$193,636,471, an increase of \$61,027,791 or 46 percent in the 2015-16 fiscal year in comparison with the prior fiscal year's balance of \$132,608,680. This increase is due to the one-half cent local sales tax receipts and sales tax revenue bond proceeds.
- The General Fund total fund balance was \$43,084,215 as of June 30, 2016, and represents a decrease of \$5,145,523 or 11 percent as compared to the prior fiscal year's balance of \$48,229,738.
- The assigned and unassigned fund balance of the General Fund, which represents net current financial resources available for general appropriation by the Board, totaled \$33,392,273 at June 30, 2016 or 12 percent of total general revenues. In the 2014-15 fiscal year, the assigned and unassigned fund balance in the General Fund was \$37,870,900 or 15 percent of total General Fund revenues.
- The District's investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) increased by \$10,032,322 or 2 percent, from its balance of \$522,169,699 at June 30, 2015, to \$532,202,021 at June 30, 2016, mainly due to the donation of land, expansion projects, and new construction due to continuing growth.
- The District's capital asset-related long-term debt increased by a net amount of \$34,382,289, or 26 percent from its balance of \$130,692,953 at June 30, 2015 to \$165,075,242 at June 30, 2016, mainly due to the issuance of \$42,755,000 of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2016.

OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements consist of three components:

- Government-wide Financial Statements
- Fund Financial Statements
- > Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

In addition to the basic financial statements, this report also contains required supplementary information intended to furnish additional details to support the basic financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements provide both short-term and long-term information regarding the overall financial position of the District, in a manner similar to those of a private-sector business.

These include a statement of net position and a statement of activities that are designed to provide consolidated financial information about the governmental activities of the District presented on the accrual basis of accounting, specifically:

- The statement of net position provides information about the District's financial position, its assets and liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, using an economic resources measurement focus. Assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, equals net position, which is a measure of the District's financial health.
- ➤ The statement of activities presents information about the change in the District's net position and the results of operations during the fiscal year. An increase or decrease in net position is an indication of whether the District's financial health is improving or deteriorating.

The government-wide statements present the District's activities in the following categories:

- Governmental activities This represents most of the District's services, including its educational programs: basic, vocational, adult, and exceptional education. Support functions such as transportation and administration are also included. Local property taxes and the State's education finance program provide most of the resources that support these activities.
- Component units The District presents aggregate financial information for the St. Johns County Education Foundation, Inc. Although a legally separate organization, the component unit is included in this report because they meet the criteria for inclusion provided by generally accepted accounting principles. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

The St. Johns County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation), although also a legally separate entity, was formed to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment for the District. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the District and the Leasing Corporation, the Leasing Corporation has been included as an integral part of the primary government.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are one of the components of the basic financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements and prudent fiscal management. Certain funds are established by law while others are created by legal agreements, such as bond covenants. Fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's financial activities, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds rather than fund types. This is in contrast to the entity-wide perspective

contained in the government-wide statements. All of the District's funds may be classified within one of the broad categories discussed below.

Governmental Funds: Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in assessing a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The governmental funds balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide detailed information about the District's most significant funds. The District's major funds are the General Fund, Debt Service – Other Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Fund, and Capital Projects – Other Capital Projects Fund. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison schedule is provided in the basic financial statements for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with its budget.

Proprietary Funds: Proprietary funds may be established to account for activities in which a fee is charged for services. The District maintains proprietary funds for its Internal Service Funds. Internal Service Funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. The District used its Internal Service Funds to account for its self-insurance programs, which includes group medical, dental, and vision coverages, and its workers' compensation program. The District's Internal Service Funds are included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements because the services predominantly benefit the District's governmental activities.

Fiduciary Funds: Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or fiduciary capacity for the benefit of external parties, such as school and student activity funds. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in

30

the government-wide statements because the resources are not available to support the District's own programs. In its fiduciary capacity, the District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes. The District's fiduciary fund is the agency fund used to account for the resources held for the school internal funds.

The District uses agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups.

Notes to Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information concerning the District's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and other postemployment benefits to its employees.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net position over time may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial health. The following is a summary of the District's net position as of June 30, 2016, compared to net position as of June 30, 2015:

Net Position, End of Year

	Governmental Activities					
		6/30/16	6/30/15			
Current and Other Assets Capital Assets	\$	249,398,205 532,202,021	\$	182,539,152 522,169,699		
Total Assets		781,600,226		704,708,851		
Deferred Outflow of Resources		37,442,130		26,226,656		
Long-Term Liabilities Other Liabilities		362,156,415 40,207,056		290,835,988 31,137,342		
Total Liabilities		402,363,471		321,973,330		
Deferred Inflow of Resources		14,295,013		57,019,346		
Net Position:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted		418,591,280 102,448,777		395,238,425 84,324,801		
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(118,656,185)		(127,620,395)		
Total Net Position	\$	402,383,872	\$	351,942,831		

The largest portion of the District's net position is its investment in capital assets (e.g., land; buildings; furniture, and equipment), less any related debt still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide education and related services to the students of St. Johns County, Florida; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay the debt are provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves are not to be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The restricted portion of the District's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The District's deficit unrestricted net position was the result, in

32

part, of accruing long-term liabilities of \$25,676,260 in compensated absences payable, \$113,434,973 in pension benefits payable, and \$57,398,905 in other postemployment benefits payable. These long-term liabilities are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis.

The District's total net position increased by \$50,441,041 during the 2015-16 fiscal year. This increase is mainly attributable to the one-half cent local sales tax receipts and sales tax revenue bond proceeds.

The following is a summary of the District's operating results for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, compared to operating results for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015:

	Opera	ating Results for	the F	iscal Year Ended	
		Gover	nmenta	al	
			vities		Percent Change
		6/30/16		6/30/15	2015 to 2016
Program Revenues:					
Charges for Services	\$	24,897,438	\$	23,115,405	7.71%
Operating Grants and Contributions	Ŷ	13,836,488	Ŷ	13,178,882	4.99%
Capital Grants and Contributions		16,739,207		5,987,597	179.56%
General Revenues:		,,		-,,	
Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes		121,875,344		113,363,873	7.51%
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects		31,911,983		29,106,294	9.64%
Local Sales Tax		8,791,558		_	N/A
Impact Fees		14,768,255		10,874,315	35.81%
Proportionate Share Concurrency		8,672,782		5,798,873	49.56%
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted		-,- , -		-,,	
to Specific Programs		138,868,615		131,468,770	5.63%
Unrestricted Investment Earnings		806,500		344,555	134.07%
Miscellaneous		5,649,393		4,812,559	17.39%
Total Revenues		386,817,563		338,051,123	14.43%
Functions/Program Expenses:		175 740 050		170 507 607	1.29%
Instruction		175,748,352		173,507,627	
Student Personnel Services		20,408,021		20,093,904	1.56%
Instructional Media Services		4,737,300		4,814,789	-1.61%
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services		6,113,077		6,271,030	-2.52%
Instructional Staff Training Services		5,656,429		5,806,845	-2.59%
Instruction Related Technology		7,376,343		6,515,405	13.21%
School Board		1,333,544		1,131,053	17.90%
General Administration		946,079		967,496	-2.21%
School Administration		16,717,692		16,444,564	1.66%
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		16,937,677		17,234,877	-1.72%
Fiscal Services		2,000,883		1,833,604	9.12%
Food Services		10,719,025		10,786,652	-0.63%
Central Services		14,939,898		13,673,785	9.26%
Student Transportation Services		13,187,377		13,111,533	0.58%
Operation of Plant		21,947,067		21,548,382	1.85%
Maintenance of Plant		8,278,732		8,509,014	-2.71%
Administrative Technology Services		586,180		689,818	-15.02%
Community Services		4,163,622		3,787,343	9.94%
Unallocated Interest on Long-Term Debt		4,579,224		5,674,732	-19.31%
Total Functions/Program Expenses		336,376,522		332,402,453	1.20%
Change in Net Position		50,441,041		5,648,670	792.97%
Net Position - Beginning		351,942,831		346,294,161	1.63%
Net Position - Ending	\$	402,383,872	\$	351,942,831	14.33%

The majority of the District's revenues for current operations are provided through the State's Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP), State categorical educational programs, Federal grants, and local property taxes. These revenues, for the most part, are included in the general revenues, which provide approximately 86 percent of total revenues, whereas program revenues provide approximately 14 percent. The largest portion of program revenues (95 percent) is from facilities acquisition and construction, food services, central services, student transportation services, and community service activities.

The FEFP formula is used to allocate State revenue sources for current District operations, and utilizing student enrollment data, is designed to maintain equity in funding across all Florida school districts considering funding ability based on the local property tax base. Student full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment increased by 1,374 students, from 34,866 in the 2014-15 fiscal year to 36,240 in the 2015-16 fiscal year. The District had increases in program revenue due to the one-half cent local sales tax receipts and sales tax revenue bond proceeds. Revenues from property taxes increased as overall property values have increased. The District experienced an increase in grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs of \$7,399,845, or 6 percent, as compared to the prior fiscal year, mainly because of an increase in FEFP funding.

Instructional activities comprise the majority of the District's expenses, representing approximately 52 percent of total expenses of governmental activities for both the 2015-16 and 2014-15 fiscal years. Instructional expenses increased by \$2,240,725, or 1 percent, mainly as a result of hiring additional teachers to address the increase in student enrollment and salary increases. Overall, total expenses increased \$3,974,069, or 1 percent, as compared to total revenues, which increased \$48,766,440, or 14 percent. The increase in total expenses is mainly attributable to an increase in salaries and benefits. The increase in total revenues is mainly attributable to the one-half cent local sales tax receipts and sales tax revenue bond proceeds.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

Governmental Funds

The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. Specifically, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as it represents the portion of fund balance that has not been limited to a particular purpose by an external party, the District, or a group or individual delegated authority by the Board to assign resources for particular purposes.

As of June 30, 2016, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$193,636,471 or an increase of \$61,027,791 in comparison with the prior fiscal year. Fund balance increases were attributable to the one-half cent local sales tax receipts and sales tax revenue bond proceeds, which are accounted for in the Capital Projects funds. Approximately 3 percent of total fund balance is unassigned \$5,722,395, which is available for spending at the District's discretion. The governmental fund balance can be broken down as follows: \$752,889 as nonspendable, \$151,074,970 as restricted, \$27,589,718 as assigned, and \$5,722,395 as unassigned.

Major Governmental Funds

The General Fund is the District's chief operating fund. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance was \$5,802,555 and assigned fund balance was \$27,589,718, while the total fund balance was \$43,084,215. The District's General Fund's total fund balance for the 2015-16 fiscal year decreased by \$5,145,523 or 11 percent, as compared to the prior year. This decrease was anticipated as the District intentionally drew down on its fund balance when developing its 2015-16 budget plan.

Key factors for understanding this decrease are as follows:

- Total revenues increased by \$18,223,735, or 7 percent, mainly from an increase in property taxes, local donations, and State funding related to increases in enrollment.
- Total expenditures increased by \$12,702,033, or 5 percent, due mainly to increased salary and benefit costs.
- Total expenditures exceeded total revenues and net other financing sources, by \$5,145,523, due mainly to an increase in salary and benefit costs, and the District's plan to spend down General Fund reserves.

The Debt Service – Other Debt Service Fund is used to account for financial resources used to pay debt service principal, interest, and related costs for the certificates of participation and sales tax revenue bonds. For the 2015-16 fiscal year, all available resources were used for current debt-related expenditures. The total fund balance increased by \$3,401,767 in the current fiscal year to \$3,417,851, at June 30, 2016.

The Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Fund is used to account for the financial resources generated by the local capital improvement tax levy to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation, and remodeling projects. The total fund balance increased by \$2,964,380 in the current fiscal year to \$26,736,400, at June 30, 2016. This increase is mainly due to a decrease in transfers out to debt services funds for payment of principal and interest payments. Transfers out of \$16,452,476 were mainly to fund education plant maintenance, property insurance, and debt service expenditures in other funds.

The Capital Projects – Other Capital Projects Fund is mainly used to account for the financial resources received from certificates of participation proceeds, sales tax revenue bond proceeds, one-half cent local sales tax receipts, local impact fees, and other miscellaneous sources to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation, and remodeling projects. The total fund balance increased by \$60,702,420 to \$112,611,796, at June 30, 2016. This increase is mainly due to the issuance of \$42,755,000 of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2016, and the one-half cent sales tax revenue of \$5,373,748.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Over the course of the fiscal year, the District revises its budget to address unanticipated changes in revenues and expenditures. Differences between the General Fund original budget and the final amended budget were not significant for either revenues or expenditures. Projected revenues increased by \$11,607,711 or 5 percent (\$255,345,447 to \$266,953,158) and projected expenditures increased by \$13,044,868 or 4 percent (\$295,585,776 to \$308,630,644).

Actual General Fund revenues (\$269,643,539) were \$2,690,381 or 1 percent more than final budgeted amounts, and actual expenditures (\$281,665,675) were \$26,964,969 or 9 percent less than anticipated. The District continuously reviews cost saving measures and incremental increases in expenditures to avoid budget shortfall. The variance between the General Fund's budgeted and actual expenditures is a reflection of the District's practice to fully appropriate all potential obligations. The actual ending fund balance exceeded the estimated fund balance in the final budget by \$29,759,052. This provides maximum flexibility in funding for the General Fund to meet near-term shortfalls in revenue that are not matching current expenditure levels, in order to stabilize District programs until revenues recover to pre-

CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM DEBT

Capital Assets

The District's investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) as of June 30, 2016, totaled \$532,202,021. The capital assets include land; construction in progress; improvements other than buildings; buildings and fixed equipment; furniture, fixtures, and equipment; motor vehicles; audio visual materials; and computer software.

Major capital asset additions during the current fiscal year included new equipment, construction, remodeling, renovations, and site improvements at several schools, including the construction of 22 classrooms at Crookshank Elementary School.

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in notes III.E and III.I to the financial statements.

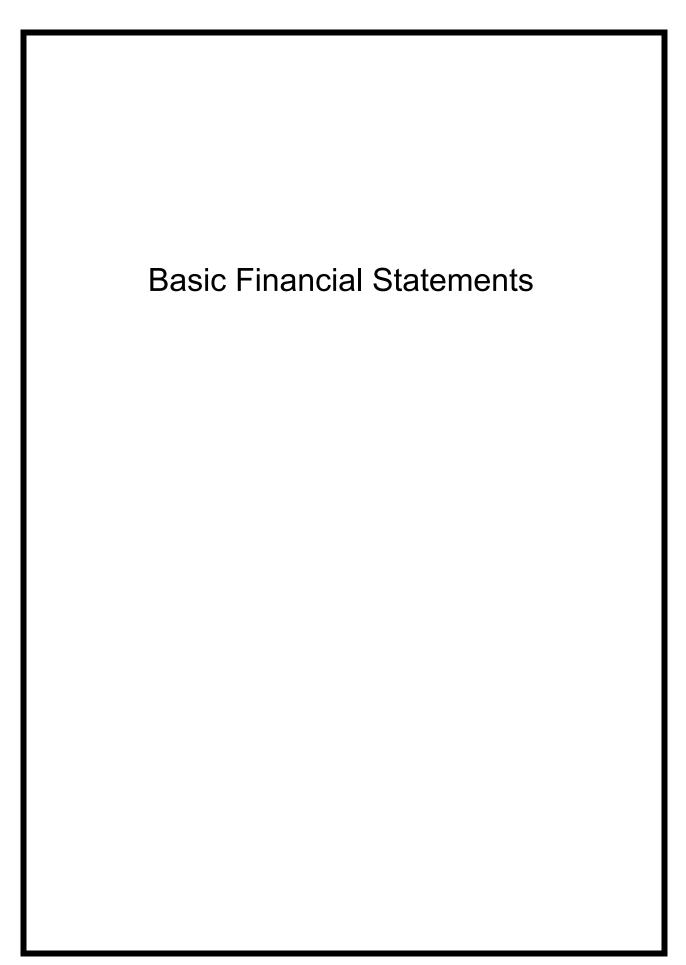
Long-Term Debt

The District had total long-term debt outstanding of \$165,075,242 at the end of the current fiscal year related to the construction and acquisition of capital assets. This debt consisted of \$110,593,294 of Certificates of Participation, \$49,700,948 of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, and \$4,781,000 of State School Bonds. The District's long-term debt increased a net amount of \$34,382,289, or 26 percent, mainly from the issuance \$42,755,000 of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2016. This Series was issued to finance the cost of constructing and equipping a new K-8 school and a new elementary school.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in notes I.F.7, and III.K.1 through III.K.3 to the financial statements.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the St. Johns County School District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, St. Johns County School District, 40 Orange Street, St. Augustine, FL 32084.



This page was intentionally left blank.

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

Assets	Primary Government Governmental Activities	Component Unit
Current Assets:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 156,729,855	\$ 785,158
Investments	111,334	φ 700,100 -
Accounts Receivable	526,657	20,442
Land Contribution Receivable	9,227,500	
Due from Other Agencies	6,977,040	-
Inventory	672,730	-
Prepaid Items	80,160	3,019
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	75,072,929	-
Total Current Assets	249,398,205	808,619
Noncurrent Assets:		
Capital Assets:		
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	59,354,780	-
Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	472,847,241	3,137
Total Noncurrent Assets	532,202,021	3,137
T-4-1 A4-	704 000 000	044 750
Total Assets	781,600,226	811,756
Deferred Outflows of Resources	0.004.400	
Net Carrying Amount of Loss on Debt Refunding	2,624,183	-
Pension Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	34,817,947	
	37,442,130	
Liabilities Current Liabilities:		
Salaries and Benefits Payable	2,986,488	36,887
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	817,246	-
Accounts Payable	6,261,311	10,828
Due to Component Unit	170,858	-
Deposits Payable	311,866	-
Due to Other Agencies	221,821	-
Construction Contracts Payable	1,432,499	-
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage	715,887	-
Estimated Unpaid Claims - Self-Insurance Program	2,399,132	-
Unearned Revenue	9,236,762	-
Matured Bonds Payable	13,410,000	-
Matured Interest Payable	2,243,186	-
Total Current Liabilities	40,207,056	47,715
Noncurrent Liabilities:		
Long-term Liabilities:	aa ••• = * *	
Portion Due Within One Year	22,440,708	-
Portion Due After One Year	339,715,707	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	362,156,415	
Total Liabilities	402,363,471	47,715
Deferred Inflows of Resources	14 005 040	
Pension Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	14,295,013	
Total Deletted Outliows of Resources	14,295,013	
Net Position		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	418,591,280	3,137
Restricted for:		
State Required Carryover Programs	616,695	-
Food Service	1,230,782	-
Debt Service	8,245,909	-
Capital Projects	92,235,247	-
Other Purposes	120,144	389,940
Unrestricted (Deficit) Total Net Position	(118,656,185) \$ 402,383,872	<u> </u>
	\$ 402,383,872	\$ 764,041

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

			Program Revenues					
Functions/Programs	Expenses			Charges for Gran		Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contribution	
Primary Government								
Governmental Activities:								
Instruction	\$	175,748,352	\$	1,007,858	\$	-	\$	-
Student Personnel Services		20,408,021		-		-		-
Instructional Media Services		4,737,300		-		-		-
Instruction and Curriculum Development		6,113,077		-		-		-
Instructional Staff Training Services		5,656,429		-		-		-
Instruction Related Technology		7,376,343		-		-		-
School Board		1,333,544		-		-		-
General Administration		946,079		-		-		-
School Administration		16,717,692		-		-		-
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		16,937,677		-		-	1	5,059,785
Fiscal Services		2,000,883		-		-		-
Food Services		10,719,025		6,611,349		4,974,962		-
Central Services		14,939,898		11,365,620		-		-
Student Transportation Services		13,187,377		614,016		8,861,526		-
Operation of Plant		21,947,067		-		-		-
Maintenance of Plant		8,278,732		-		-		-
Administrative Technology Services		586,180		-		-		-
Community Services		4,163,622		5,298,595		-		-
Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt		4,579,224		-		-		1,679,422
Total Primary Government	\$	336,376,522	\$	24,897,438	\$	13,836,488	\$ 1	6,739,207
Component Units								
St. Johns County Education Foundation	\$	896,773	\$		\$	321,414	\$	-

General Revenues

Taxes:

Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects Local Sales Tax Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs Unrestricted Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Impact Fees Proportionate Share Concurrency **Total General Revenues Change in Net Position** Net Position - Beginning **Net Position - Ending**

Drin	Net (Expense) Reve Changes in Net P nary Government		
	Governmental Activities		Component Unit
\$	(174,740,494) (20,408,021)	\$	-
	(4,737,300) (6,113,077) (5,656,429)		-
	(7,376,343) (1,333,544)		-
	(946,079) (16,717,692) (1,877,892)		-
	(2,000,883) 867,286		-
	(3,574,278) (3,711,835) (21,947,067)		
	(8,278,732) (586,180)		-
	1,134,973 (2,899,802)		
	(280,903,389)		-
			(575,359)
	121,875,344		-
	31,911,983		-
	8,791,558		-
	138,868,615 806,500		592,014 1,358
	5,649,393		-
	14,768,255		-
	8,672,782		-
	331,344,430		593,372
	50,441,041		18,013
¢	351,942,831	¢	746,028
\$	402,383,872	\$	764,041

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

	 General Fund	De	Other ebt Service	Impr	Local Capital ovement Fund
Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 48,214,659	\$	-	\$	27,134,709
Investments	75,721		17,931,767		-
Accounts Receivable	159,962		-		-
Due from Other Agencies	62,754		1,139,270		285
Due from Other Funds	663,081		-		-
Due from Component Units	683,296		-		-
Due from Internal Funds	75,898		-		-
Inventories	458,604		-		-
Prepaid Items	 -		-		-
Total Assets	\$ 50,393,975	\$	19,071,037	\$	27,134,994
Liabilities and Fund Balances					
Liabilities					
Salaries and Benefits Payable	\$ 2,892,031	\$	-	\$	-
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	787,957		-		-
Accounts Payable	3,278,231		-		388,100
Matured Certificates of Participation Payable			13,410,000		
Matured Interest Payable			2,243,186		
Construction Contracts Payable	-		-		10,494
Construction Contracts Payable - Retainage	-		-		-
Due to Other Funds	-		-		-
Due to Internal Funds	1,295		-		-
Due to Other Agencies	211,297		-		-
Due to Component Units	138,949		-		-
Deposits Payable	 -		-		-
Total Liabilities	 7,309,760		15,653,186		398,594
Deferred inflows of resources					
Unavailable Revenues and Land Contribution	 -		-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources	 -		-		-
Fund Balances					
Nonspendable:					
Prepaid Items	-		-		-
Inventories	 458,604		-		-
Total Nonspendable Fund Balance Restricted for:	 458,604		-		-
State Required Carryover Programs	616,695		-		
Debt Service	-		3,417,851		-
Capital Projects	-		-		26,736,400
Food Service Operations	-		-		-
Restricted for Other Restrictions	 120,144		-		-
Total Restricted Fund Balance	 736,839		3,417,851		26,736,400
Committed for:					
Economic Stabilization	7,853,547		-		-
Committed for .25 Discretionary Millage	 642,952		-		-
Total Committed Fund Balance	 8,496,499		-		-
Assigned for:					
Budget Shortfall 2016-17 Fiscal Year	 27,589,718		-		-
Total Assigned Fund Balance	 27,589,718		-		-
Unassigned Fund Balance	 5,802,555		-		-
Total Fund Balances	 43,084,215		3,417,851		26,736,400
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 50,393,975	\$	19,071,037	\$	27,134,994

Ó	oital Projects - other Capital rojects Fund		Other Governmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
\$	58,854,870	¢	2,353,241	¢	126 557 470
φ		\$		\$	136,557,479
	52,424,438		4,828,058		75,259,984
	276,896		1,886		438,744
	3,554,303		1,537,132		6,293,744
	-		-		663,081
	-		-		683,296
	-		-		75,898
	-		214,125 80,160		672,729
\$	- 115,110,507	\$	9,014,602	\$	80,160 220,725,115
φ	115,110,507	φ	9,014,002	φ	220,725,115
\$	-	\$	93,202	\$	2,985,233
	-		28,987		816,944
	239,531		200,850		4,106,712
					13,410,000
					2,243,186
	1,422,005		-		1,432,499
	715,887		-		715,887
	121,288		541,793		663,081
	-		-		1,295
	-		10,524		221,821
	-		31,909		170,858
	-		311,866		311,866
	2,498,711		1,219,131		27,079,382
	-		9,262		9,262
	-		9,262		9,262
			00.400		00.400
	-		80,160		80,160
	-		214,125		672,729
·	-		294,285		752,889
	-		-		616,695
	-		4,828,058		8,245,909
	112,611,796		1,727,369		141,075,565
	-		1,016,657		1,016,657
	-		-		120,144
	112,611,796		7,572,084		151,074,970
	-		-		7,853,547
	-		-		642,952
	-		-		8,496,499
	-				27,589,718
	-		-		27,589,718
	-		(80,160)		5,722,395
	112,611,796		7,786,209		193,636,471
\$	115,110,507	\$	9,014,602	\$	220,725,115

This page was intentionally left blank.

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 1	93,636,471
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.	5	32,202,021
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. This is the deferred outflow reported as a result of the net difference between the carrying amount of refunded debt and its reacquisition cost and certain changes in the net pension liability.	:	37,442,130
Deferred inflows of resources are not recognized as revenue in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the government funds. This is the deferred inflow as a result of certain changes in the net pension liability.	(14,295,013)
The internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.		14,983,643
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. Long-term liabilities and unamortized amounts at year-end consist of:		
Certificates of Participation Payable\$ 104,580,000Bonds Payable54,481,948Unamortized Premiums6,013,294Compensated Absences Payable25,676,260Other Postemployment Benefits Payable57,398,905Net Pension Liability113,434,973	(3)	61,585,380)
Net Position - Governmental Activities	\$ 4	02,383,872

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Revenues		Gener Func		Other Debt Serv	ice	cal Capital vement Fund
Federal Through State and Local 27,950 - - State 135,315,745 - - Local: 135,315,745 - - Property Taxes 12,875,344 - 31,911,983 Local Sales Taxes - - - Impact Fees - - - Other 12,211,513 56 223,453 Total Revenues 269,643,539 3,417,866 32,147,436 Expenditures 167,782,703 - - Instruction and Curriculum Development 4,528,898 - - Instruction and Curriculum Development 4,528,898 - - Instruction Related Technology 7,316,543 - - School Road 132,345,560 - - General Administration 16,501,219 - - Facilities Acquistion and Construction 4,060,336 - - Operation of Plant 21,797,610 - - Contral Services 581,874		•		•		
State 135,315,745 - - Locat: 121,875,344 - 31,911,983 Local Sales Taxes 121,875,344 - 31,911,983 Local Sales Taxes - - - Other 12,211,513 56 233,453 Total Revenues 289,643,539 3,417,866 32,147,435 Expanditures 289,643,539 3,417,866 32,147,435 Current - Education: - - - Instruction and Curriculum Development 4,678,354 - - Instruction and Curriculum Development 4,528,98 - - Instruction and Curriculum Development 4,528,98 - - Instruction Related Technology 7,318,543 - - School Board 3,72,869 - - - General Administration 17,7453 - - - Student Transportation Services 11,924,860 - - - Student Transportation Services 5,817,44 -		\$		\$	-	\$ -
Local: Property Taxes 121,875,344 . 31,911,983 Local Sales Taxes . 3,417,810 . Impact Fees . . . Other 12,211,513 56 236,453 Other 12,211,513 56 236,453 Current - Education: Instruction 167,782,703 . . . Instruction and Curriculum Development 4,526,898 . . . Instruction and Curriculum Development 4,526,898 Instruction Related Technology 7,318,543 School Board 13,28,934 Fiscal Services 1,977,453 Food Services 1,924,560 Fiscal Services <td< td=""><td>5</td><td>105</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>	5	105			-	-
Property Taxes 121,875,344 . 31,911,983 Local Sales Taxes . 3,417,810 . Impact Fees Other 12,211,513 56 . . . Other 12,211,513 56 Current - Education: .		130,	515,745		-	-
Local Sales Taxes		101	275 211			31 011 083
Charges for Services -		121,	575,544	3.4	-	51,911,905
Impact Fees - <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>5,4</td><td>-</td><td>_</td></th<>			-	5,4	-	_
Other 12.211.513 56 235,453 Total Revenues 269,643,539 3,417,866 32,147,436 Expenditures - - - Current - Education: 167,782,703 - - Instruction and Curriculum Development 4,526,898 - - Instruction Related Technology 7,318,543 - - School Administration 3,72,369 - - School Administration 16,501,219 - - Fiscal Services 3,490,984 - - Student Transportation Services 1,97,453 - - Operation of Plant 2,199,549 - - Administrative Technology Services 58,18,74 - - Operation of Plant 8,199,549 - -	6		_		-	_
Total Revenues 269.643.539 3,417.866 32,147.436 Expenditures Current - Education: 1		12	211 513		56	235 453
Expenditures				3.4		
Current - Education: 167,782,703 - - Instruction 167,782,703 - - - Student Personnel Services 17,698,736 - - - Instructional Media Services 4,678,854 - - - Instruction and Curriculum Development 4,526,898 - - - Instruction Related Technology 7,318,543 - - - School Board 1328,934 - - - - General Administration 372,369 - - - - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 4,050,613 - 8,813,245 -		200,	540,000		17,000	 02,147,400
Instruction 167,782,703 - - Student Personnel Services 17,688,736 - - Instructional Media Services 4,678,354 - - Instruction and Curriculum Development 4,526,898 - - Instruction Staff Training Services 4,102,347 - - Instruction Related Technology 7,318,543 - - School Board 1,328,934 - - General Administration 372,369 - - School Administration 16,501,219 - - Food Services 1,977,453 - - Central Services 3,409,984 - - Contral Services 3,409,949 - - Operation of Plant 2,1797,610 - - Administrative Technology Services 361,874 - - Community Services 4,519,549 - - Capital Outlay 569,216 - 3,242,934 Debt Service: -	•					
Student Personnel Services 17,698,736 - - Instructional Media Services 4,678,354 - - Instruction and Curriculum Development 4,526,898 - - Instruction Related Technology 7,38,543 - - School Board 1,328,934 - - General Administration 372,369 - - School Administration 16,501,219 - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 4,050,613 - - Food Services 1,977,453 - - - Central Services 1,977,453 - - - Student Transportation Services 1,924,560 - - - Operation of Plant 21,797,610 - - - - Camminity Services 58,81,874 - - - - Camminity Services 58,92,16 - 3,242,934 - - Camminity Services 281,665,675 18,380,031		167	782 703		_	_
Instructional Media Services 4,678,354 - - Instruction and Curriculum Development 4,526,898 - - Instruction Staff Training Services 4,102,347 - - Instruction Related Technology 7,318,543 - - School Board 1,328,934 - - General Administration 16,501,219 - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 4,050,613 - 8,813,245 Fiscal Services 1,977,453 - - - Central Services 3,409,964 -					-	_
Instruction and Curriculum Development 4,526,898 - - Instructional Staff Training Services 4,102,347 - - Instruction Related Technology 7,318,543 - - School Board 1,328,934 - - General Administration 372,369 - - School Administration 16,501,219 - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 4,050,613 - 8,813,245 Fical Services 1,977,453 - - Contral Services 3,490,984 - - Student Transportation Services 11,924,560 - - Operation of Plant 21,797,610 - - Administrative Technology Services 518,1874 - - Community Services 569,216 - 3,242,934 Debt Service: - 4,970,031 - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 713,377 - 674,401 Other Capital Outlay: 569,216 - 3,242,934<					-	_
Instructional Staff Training Services 4,102,347 - - Instruction Related Technology 7,318,543 - - School Board 1,322,3934 - - General Administration 372,369 - - School Administration 16,501,219 - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 4,050,613 - 8,813,245 Fiscal Services 1,977,453 - - Food Services 1,977,450 - - Central Services 3,490,984 - - Operation of Plant 21,997,610 - - Administrative Technology Services 581,874 - - Administrative Technology Services 581,874 - - Community Services 589,216 - 3,242,934 Debt Service: - 4,970,031 - Ratifiers Acquisition and Construction 713,377 - 674,401 Other Capital Outlay 569,216 - 3,242,934					-	_
Instruction Related Technology 7,318,543 - - School Board 1,328,934 - - General Administration 372,369 - - School Administration 16,501,219 - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 4,050,613 - 8,813,245 Fiscal Services 1,977,453 - - Food Services 3,490,984 - - Central Services 3,490,984 - - Operation of Plant 21,797,610 - - Maintenance of Plant 8,199,549 - - Administrative Technology Services 5,818,774 - - Community Services 4,050,336 - - Capital Outlay: - - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 713,377 - 674,401 Other Capital Outlay 569,216 - 3,242,934 Debt Service: - 4,970,031 - Interest and Fiscal Charges	•	,	,		-	_
School Board 1,328,934 - - General Administration 372,369 - - School Administration 16,501,219 - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 4,050,613 - 8,813,245 Fiscal Services 1,977,453 - - - Food Services 1,977,610 - - - Operation of Plant 21,797,610 - - - Administrative Technology Services 581,874 - - - Community Services 4,050,336 - - - - Community Services 4,050,336 -					-	-
General Administration 372,369 - - School Administration 16,501,219 - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 4,050,613 - 8,813,245 Fiscal Services 1,977,453 - - Central Services 3,490,984 - - Central Services 31,924,560 - - Operation of Plant 21,797,610 - - Operation of Plant 8,199,549 - - Community Services 581,874 - - Community Services 569,216 - 3,242,934 Debt Service: - - - - Retirement of Principal - 13,410,000 - - Interest and Fiscal Charges - 13,410,000 - - Total Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues - - - - Over Expenditures (12,022,136) (14,962,165)					-	-
School Administration 16,501,219 - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 4,050,613 - 8,813,245 Fiscal Services 1,977,453 - - Food Services - - - Central Services 3,490,984 - - Student Transportation Services 11,924,560 - - Operation of Plant 21,797,610 - - Administrative Technology Services 581,874 - - Community Services 4,050,336 - - Capital Outlay: - - - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 713,377 - 674,401 Other Capital Outlay 569,216 3,242,934 - Debt Service: - 4,970,031 - - Retirement of Principal - 4,970,031 - - Interest and Fiscal Charges - 4,970,031 - - Over Expenditures (12,022,136) (14,962		,	,		-	-
Fiscal Services 1,977,453 - - Food Services - - - Central Services 3,490,984 - - Student Transportation Services 11,924,560 - - Operation of Plant 21,797,610 - - Maintenance of Plant 8,199,549 - - Administrative Technology Services 581,874 - - Capital Outlay: - - 674,401 Other Capital Outlay: - - 674,401 The Capital Outlay: - - 3,242,934 Debt Service: - 13,410,000 - Retirement of Principal - 13,410,000 - Interest and Fiscal Charges - 4,970,031 - Over Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues - - (16,452,476) Over Expenditures (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - Transfers In	School Administration				-	-
Fiscal Services 1,977,453 - - Food Services - - - Central Services 3,40,984 - - Student Transportation Services 11,924,560 - - Operation of Plant 21,797,610 - - Maintenance of Plant 8,199,549 - - Capital Outlay: 581,874 - - Capital Outlay: - - 674,401 Other Capital Outlay: - - 3,242,934 Debt Service: - 13,410,000 - Retirement of Principal - 13,410,000 - Interest and Fiscal Charges - 4,970,031 - Total Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues - - (16,452,476) Over Expenditures (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - Transfers In 6,772,911 17,894,242 - - -	Facilities Acquisition and Construction	4,0	050,613		-	8,813,245
Food Services - <	•	1,9	977,453		-	-
Student Transportation Services 11,924,560 - - Operation of Plant 21,797,610 - - Maintenance of Plant 8,199,549 - - Administrative Technology Services 581,874 - - Community Services 4,050,336 - - Capital Outlay: - 674,401 - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 713,377 - 674,401 Other Capital Outlay 569,216 - 3,242,934 Debt Service: - 13,410,000 - Retirement of Principal - 13,410,000 - Interest and Fiscal Charges - 13,410,000 - Total Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - - Transfers In 6,772,911 17,894,242 - - Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds -	Food Services		-		-	-
Operation of Plant 21,797,610 - - Maintenance of Plant 8,199,549 - - Administrative Technology Services 581,874 - - Community Services 4,050,336 - - Capital Outlay: - 674,401 - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 713,377 - 674,401 Other Capital Outlay 569,216 - 3,242,934 Debt Service: - - 4,970,031 - Retirement of Principal - 13,410,000 - - Interest and Fiscal Charges - 4,970,031 - - Total Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 - Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues - - - - - Over Expenditures (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 - - Transfers In - - - - - - - Icoss Recoveries	Central Services	3,4	490,984		-	-
Maintenance of Plant 8,199,549 - - Administrative Technology Services 581,874 - - Community Services 4,050,336 - - Capital Outlay: - 674,401 - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 713,377 - 674,401 Other Capital Outlay 569,216 - 3,242,934 Debt Service: - - - Retirement of Principal - 13,410,000 - Interest and Fiscal Charges - 4,970,031 - Total Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - (16,452,476) Transfers In 6,772,911 17,894,242 - Transfers Out - - (16,452,476) Loss Recoveries 103,702 - - Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds - - - - 469,690 - - - <td< td=""><td>Student Transportation Services</td><td>11,9</td><td>924,560</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>	Student Transportation Services	11,9	924,560		-	-
Administrative Technology Services 581,874 - - Community Services 4,050,336 - - Capital Outlay: - 674,401 Facilities Acquisition and Construction 713,377 - 674,401 Other Capital Outlay 569,216 - 3,242,934 Debt Service: - 13,410,000 - Retirement of Principal - 4,970,031 - Interest and Fiscal Charges - 4,970,031 - Total Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 0ver Expenditures (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - (16,452,476) - Transfers In - - - - - Transfers Out - - - - - - Loss Recoveries 103,702 - - - - - - Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - 469,690 - - - - <t< td=""><td>Operation of Plant</td><td>21,</td><td>797,610</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	Operation of Plant	21,	797,610		-	-
Community Services 4,050,336 - - Capital Outlay: - - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 713,377 - 674,401 Other Capital Outlay 569,216 - 3,242,934 Debt Service: - 13,410,000 - Retirement of Principal - 13,410,000 - Interest and Fiscal Charges - 4,970,031 - Total Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - (16,452,476) Transfers In 6,772,911 17,894,242 - Transfers Out - - - Loss Recoveries 103,702 - - Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds - - - Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - 469,690 - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,45	Maintenance of Plant	8,	199,549		-	-
Capital Outlay: 713,377 - 674,401 Other Capital Outlay 569,216 - 3,242,934 Debt Service: - 13,410,000 - Retirement of Principal - 13,410,000 - Interest and Fiscal Charges - 4,970,031 - Total Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - (16,452,476) Transfers In 6,772,911 17,894,242 - Transfers Out - - - Loss Recoveries 103,702 - - Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds - - - Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - 469,690 - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,452,476) Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738					-	-
Facilities Acquisition and Construction 713,377 - 674,401 Other Capital Outlay 569,216 - 3,242,934 Debt Service: - 13,410,000 - Retirement of Principal - 4,970,031 - Interest and Fiscal Charges - 4,970,031 - Total Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - (16,452,476) Transfers In 6,772,911 17,894,242 - Transfers Sout - - - Loss Recoveries 103,702 - - Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds - - - Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - - - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,452,476) Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020		4,0	050,336		-	-
Other Capital Outlay 569,216 - 3,242,934 Debt Service: Retirement of Principal - 13,410,000 - Interest and Fiscal Charges - 4,970,031 - - Total Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 - - Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 0/er (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) -						
Debt Service: 13,410,000 - Retirement of Principal - 13,410,000 - Interest and Fiscal Charges - 4,970,031 - Total Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Transfers In 6,772,911 17,894,242 - Transfers Out - (16,452,476) - Loss Recoveries 103,702 - - Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds - - - Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - 469,690 - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,452,476) Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020	•				-	
Retirement of Principal Interest and Fiscal Charges - 13,410,000 - Total Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Transfers In Transfers Out - - (16,452,476) Loss Recoveries 103,702 - - Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds - - - Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - 469,690 - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,452,476) Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020			569,216		-	3,242,934
Interest and Fiscal Charges - 4,970,031 - Total Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,772,911 17,894,242 - Transfers In 6,772,911 17,894,242 - Transfers Out - - (16,452,476) Loss Recoveries 103,702 - - Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds - - - Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - 469,690 - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,452,476) Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020						
Total Expenditures 281,665,675 18,380,031 12,730,580 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Transfers In Transfers Out 6,772,911 17,894,242 - Loss Recoveries 103,702 - - Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds - - - Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - 469,690 - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,452,476) Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020	•		-		-	-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) -	-		-			
Over Expenditures (12,022,136) (14,962,165) 19,416,856 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,772,911 17,894,242 - Transfers In 6,772,911 17,894,242 - Transfers Out - - (16,452,476) Loss Recoveries 103,702 - - Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds - - - Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - 469,690 - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,452,476) Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020	Total Expenditures	281,	65,675	18,38	30,031	 12,730,580
Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,772,911 17,894,242 - Transfers In 6,772,911 17,894,242 - Transfers Out - - (16,452,476) Loss Recoveries 103,702 - - Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds - - - Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - 469,690 - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,452,476) Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020						
Transfers In 6,772,911 17,894,242 - Transfers Out - - (16,452,476) Loss Recoveries 103,702 - - Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds - - - Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - 469,690 - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,452,476) Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020	Over Expenditures	(12,	022,136)	(14,96	52,165)	 19,416,856
Transfers Out - - (16,452,476) Loss Recoveries 103,702 - - Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds - - - Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - 469,690 - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,452,476) Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020	Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Loss Recoveries 103,702 - - Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds - - - - Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - 469,690 - - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,452,476) . Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020		6,	772,911	17,89	94,242	-
Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds - - - Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - 469,690 - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,452,476) Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020			-		-	(16,452,476)
Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt - 469,690 - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,452,476) Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020			103,702		-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6,876,613 18,363,932 (16,452,476) Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020			-		-	-
Net Change in Fund Balances (5,145,523) 3,401,767 2,964,380 Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020	-		-			 -
Fund Balances - Beginning 48,229,738 16,084 23,772,020						 (16,452,476)
	Net Change in Fund Balances	(5,	145,523)	3,40	01,767	2,964,380
Fund Balances - Ending \$ 43,084,215 \$ 3,417,851 \$ 26,736,400		48,3	229,738		16,084	 23,772,020
	Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 43,	084,215	\$ 3,4	17,851	\$ 26,736,400

\$ - \$		Funds
ψ = Ψ	1,799,735	\$ 2,012,722
	15,951,783	15,979,733
127,725	1,964,046	137,407,516
	-	153,787,327
5,373,748	-	8,791,558
-	6,611,348	6,611,348
14,768,255	-	14,768,255
9,213,258	239,388	21,899,668
29,482,986	26,566,300	361,258,127
-	5,930,649	173,713,352
-	2,448,074	20,146,810
-	-	4,678,354
-	1,510,073	6,036,971
-	1,491,283	5,593,630
-	-	7,318,543
-	-	1,328,934
-	569,327	941,696
-	-	16,501,219
1,536,085	2,519,702	16,919,645
-	-	1,977,453
-	10,639,904	10,639,904
-	-	3,490,984
-	51,129	11,975,689
-	333	21,797,943
-	-	8,199,549
-	-	581,874
-	63,505	4,113,841
8,931,658	222,208	10,541,644
99,114	252,641	4,163,905
-	706,000 1,058,787	14,116,000 6,028,818
10,566,857	27,463,615	350,806,758
18,916,129	(897,315)	10,451,369
-	1,002,062	25,669,215
(8,216,739)	(1,000,000)	(25,669,215)
-	-	103,702
42,755,000	-	42,755,000
7,248,030	-	7,717,720
41,786,291	2,062	50,576,422
60,702,420	(895,253)	61,027,791
51,909,376	8,681,462	132,608,680
\$ 112,611,796 \$	7,786,209	\$ 193,636,471

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$ 61,027,791
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount of capital outlays in excess of depreciation expense in the current period: Capital Outlay Expenditures Depreciation Expense Donations	\$ 14,705,548 (18,717,567) 14,044,341	10,032,322
Long-term debt proceeds are reported as other financing sources in the governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. The following details the amount of long-term bonded debt that was issued during the current period: Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Issued Premium on Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Issued	(42,755,000) (7,717,720)	(50,472,720)
Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. The following details the amount of long-term debt principal repaid in the current period: Certificates of Participation Payable Bonds Payable	13,410,000 706,000	14,116,000
Premiums on bond issues are amortized over the life of the debt in the statement of activities, but are reported as revenue in the fund statements. This is the amount of the current amortization: Certificates of Participation Payable Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Payable	1,202,659 771,772	1,974,431
Loss on debt refunding is amortized over the life of the debt in the statement of activities, but is reported as expenditure in the fund statements. This is the amount of current loss amortization.		(524,837)
In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds, expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for compensated absences. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave used in excess of the amount paid in the current period.		136,053
Postemployment healthcare benefits costs are recorded in the statement of activities under the full accrual basis of accounting, but are not recorded in the governmental funds until paid. This is the net increase in the postemployment healthcare benefits liability for the current fiscal year.		(77,013)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.		11,069,188
Deferred Outflows and Inflows are related to changes in the pension liability as reported in the statement of activities.		3,159,826
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 50,441,041

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds			
Assets				
Current Assets:				
Cash	\$	20,096,656		
Accounts Receivable		13,310		
Total Current Assets		20,109,966		
Noncurrent Assets:				
Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation		239,445		
Total Noncurrent Assets:		239,445		
Total Assets		20,349,411		
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities:				
Accrued Salaries and Benefits		1,255		
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable		302		
Accounts Payable		2,154,599		
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable		2,970,167		
Total Liabilities		5,126,323		
Net Position				
Investment in Capital Assets		239,445		
Unrestricted		14,983,643		
Total Net Position	\$	15,223,088		

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

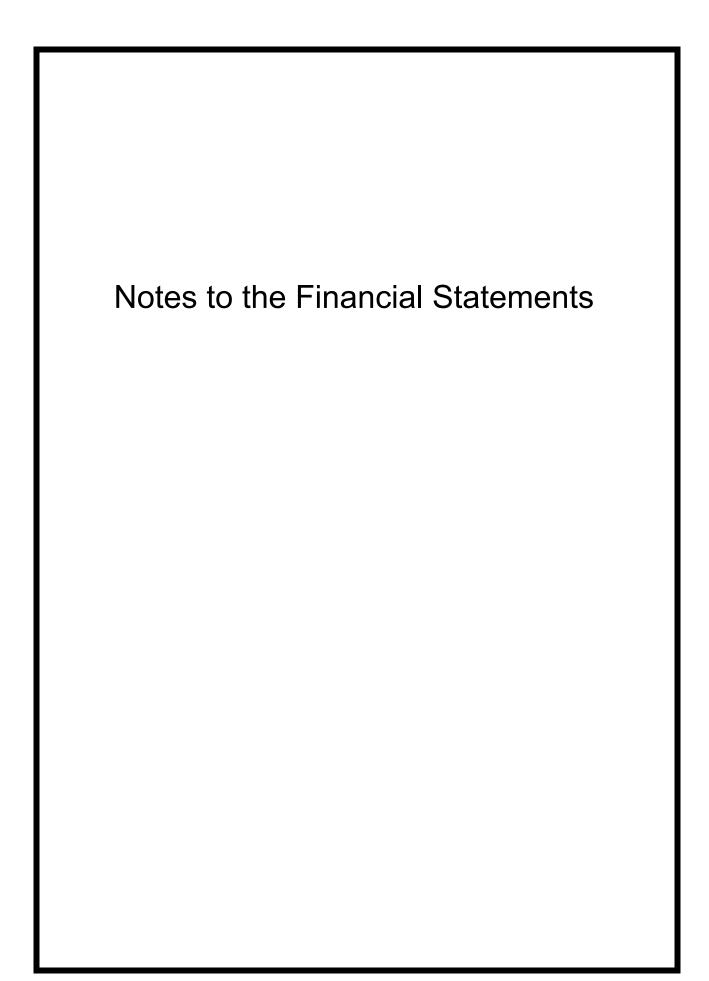
	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds	
Operating Revenues Insurance Premiums Other Operating Revenues Total Operating Revenues	\$	50,548,466 768,905 51,317,371
Operating Expenses Insurance Claims Fees and Other Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Services Depreciation Total Operating Expenses		37,902,563 14,826 194,620 63,598 2,118,352 37,186 40,331,145
Operating Income		10,986,226
Nonoperating Revenues Investment Income		45,775
Change in Net Position		11,032,001
Net Position - Beginning		4,191,087
Net Position - Ending	\$	15,223,088

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	overnmental Activities - Internal rvice Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	
Cash Received from Board Funds and Participants Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services Cash Payments to Employees Cash Payments for Insurance Claims	\$ 51,317,371 (12,906,417) (258,218) (28,527,382)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	9,625,354
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	45 775
investment income	 45,775
Net Increase in Cash	9,671,129
Cash, Beginning of Year	 10,425,527
Cash, End of Year	\$ 20,096,656
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities Operating Income Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:	\$ 10,986,226
Depreciation expense	37,186
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	
Increase in Accounts Receivable	(14,134)
Decrease in Due from Reinsurer	159,667
Increase in Salaries and Benefits Payable Increase in Payroll Tax Liabilities	1,255 302
Decrease in Accounts Payable	(980,576)
Decrease in Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	(564,572)
Total Adjustments	 (1,360,872)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$ 9,625,354

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

	Agency Funds	
ASSETS		
Cash Due from Budgetary Funds	\$	4,055,294 1,295
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	4,056,589
LIABILITIES		
Due to Budgetary Funds Internal Accounts Payable	\$	75,898 3,980,691
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	4,056,589



This page was intentionally left blank.

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. <u>Description of Government-wide Financial Statements</u>

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees charged to external customers for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable. The District has no business-type activities.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the St. Johns County School District's (District) governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and are thereby clearly identifiable to a particular function. Depreciation expense is allocated to the various functions.

B. Reporting Entity

The St. Johns County District School Board (Board) has direct responsibility for operation, control, and supervision of District schools and is considered a primary government for financial reporting. The District is considered part of the Florida system of public education, operates under the general direction of the Florida Department of Education, and is governed by State law and State Board of Education (SBE) rules. The governing body of the District is the Board, which is composed of five elected members. The appointed Superintendent of Schools is the executive officer of the Board. Geographic boundaries of the District correspond with those of St. Johns County.

Criteria for determining if other entities are potential component units that should be reported within the District's basic financial statements are identified and described in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, Sections 2100 and 2600. The application of these criteria provides for identification of any legally separate entities for which the Board is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the Board are such that exclusion would cause the District's basic financial statements to be misleading.

Based on the application of these criteria, the following component units are included within the District's reporting entity:

<u>Blended Component Unit</u>. Blended component units are, in substance, part of the primary District's operations, even though they are legally separate entities. Thus, blended component units are appropriately presented as part of the District. The St. Johns County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation) was formed to facilitate financing for the acquisition

of facilities and equipment as further discussed in note III.K.1. The Board of Directors of the Leasing Corporation are members of the School Board who elected to serve as ex-offcio Directors. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the District and the Leasing Corporation and their shared governing body, the financial activities of the Leasing Corporation are included in the accompanying basic financial statements. Separate financial statements for the Leasing Corporation are not published.

Discretely Presented Component Unit. The component unit column in the government-wide financial statements includes the financial data of the District's other component unit, the St. Johns County Education Foundation, Inc. (Foundation). The Foundation is a separate not-for-profit corporation organized and operated as a direct-support organization under Section 1001.453, Florida Statutes, to receive, hold, invest, and administer property and to make expenditures to and for the benefit of public prekindergarten through twelfth grade education in St. Johns County. Because of the nature and significance of its relationship with the District, the Foundation is considered a component unit.

The financial data reported on the accompanying statements was derived from the Foundation's audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The audit report is filed in the District's administrative offices.

C. Basis of Presentation: Government-wide Financial Statements

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

The effects of interfund activity have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements, except for interfund services provided and used.

D. Basis of Presentation: Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including the fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – to account for all financial resources not required to be accounted for in another fund, and for certain revenues from the State that are legally restricted to be expended for specific current operating purposes.

- Debt Service Other Debt Service Fund to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, debt principal, interest, and related costs for the certificates of participation, and sales tax revenue bonds.
- Capital Projects Local Capital Improvement Fund to account for the financial resources generated by the local capital improvement tax levy to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation, and remodeling projects.
- Capital Projects Other Capital Projects Fund to account mainly for the financial resources received from certificates of participation proceeds, sales tax revenue bond proceeds, one-half cent local sales tax receipts, local impact fees, and other miscellaneous sources to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation, and remodeling projects.

Additionally, the District reports the following proprietary and fiduciary fund types:

- Internal Service Funds to account for the District's self-insured health and hospitalization programs, which include medical, dental, and vision plans, and the District's self-insured workers' compensation program (for claims incurred prior to June 30, 2008).
- Agency Funds to account for resources of the school internal funds, which are used to administer monies collected at several schools in connection with school, student athletic, class, and club activities.

During the course of operations the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at fiscal year-end are reported as due from/to other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements, these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in and out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column.

E. Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized in the year for which they are levied. Revenues from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, except for certain grant revenues, are recognized when they become measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. When grant terms provide that the expenditure of resources is the prime factor for determining eligibility for Federal, State, and other grant resources, revenue is recognized at the time the expenditure is made. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements. Expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, claims and judgments, other postemployment benefits, and compensated absences, are only recorded when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuances of long-term debt are reported as other financing sources. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation, are not recognized in governmental funds.

The proprietary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The agency fund has no measurement focus but utilizes the accrual basis of accounting for reporting its assets and liabilities.

The Foundation is accounted for under the not-for-profit basis of accounting and uses the accrual basis of accounting whereby revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

F. <u>Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net</u> <u>Position/Fund Balance</u>

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, money market funds, and short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of 3 months or less from the date of acquisition. Investments classified as cash equivalents include amounts placed with the State Board of Administration (SBA) in Florida Prime, amounts placed with the Florida Education Investment Trust Fund (FEITF) and amounts in money market mutual funds.

Cash deposits are held by banks qualified as public depositories under Florida law. All deposits are insured by Federal depository insurance, up to specified limits, or collateralized with securities held in Florida's multiple financial institution collateral pool as required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.

2. Investments

Investments consist of amounts placed in the State Board of Administration (SBA) debt service accounts for investment of debt service monies, amounts placed with the SBA for

participation in the Florida PRIME investment pool created by Section 218.405, Florida Statutes, amounts placed in FEITF, and those made locally. These investment pools operate under investment guidelines established by Section 215.47, Florida Statutes.

The District's investments in Florida PRIME, which the SBA indicates is a Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 2a7-like external investment pool, are similar to money market funds in which shares are owned in the fund rather than the underlying investments. These investments consist of commercial paper, obligations of United States Government agencies and instrumentalities, and corporate notes and bonds are reported at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. There are no limitations of restrictions on withdrawal of these funds.

Investments made locally consist of amounts placed in a money market mutual fund under a trust agreement in connection with certificates of participation financing arrangements, including QSCBs, and amounts placed in the FEITF, a Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Rule 2a7-like external investment pool, which are similar to money market funds in which shares are owned in the fund rather than the underlying investments. These investments are reported at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. There are no limitations or restrictions on withdrawal of these funds.

Types and amounts of investments held at fiscal year-end are described in note III.B.

3. <u>Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents</u>

Certain assets held by a trustee under a trust agreement, in the name of the District, in connection with certificates of participation financing arrangements are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position because they are set aside for repayment of maturing debt as required by the applicable debt covenants or represent proceeds from the sale of certificates of participation. In addition, revenue from the one-half cent local sales tax receipts is set aside for repayment of maturing debt of the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, as required by the debt covenants or represent proceeds from the sale of these bonds.

These assets consist of \$15,653,226 restricted for the repayment of certificates of participation principal and interest payable on July 1, 2016, and reported as current liabilities on the statement of net position; \$4,716,724 restricted for the repayment of QSCBs principal that is maintained in a sinking fund account; \$2,278,540 restricted for the repayment of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds principal and interest; \$49,085,277 of Sales Tax Revenue bonds proceeds restricted for the cost of construction and equipping a new K-8 school and a new elementary school; and \$3,339,162 of one-half cent local sales tax receipts restricted for new construction, reconstruction and improvement of school facilities, including safety and security improvements and technology upgrades.

4. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption in the course of District operations. Inventories are stated at last invoice price, which approximates the first-in, first-out basis, except that the United States Department of Agriculture donated foods are stated at their fair value as determined at the time of donation to the District's food service

program by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Bureau of Food Distribution. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when used rather than purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

5. Capital Assets

Expenditures for capital assets acquired or constructed for general District purposes are reported in the governmental fund that financed the acquisition or construction. The capital assets so acquired are reported at cost in the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as those costing more than \$1,000. Such assets are recorded at historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated assets are recorded at fair value at the date of donation.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Description	Estimated Lives
Improvements Other Than Buildings	10 - 40 years
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	10 - 50 years
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	3 - 15 years
Motor Vehicles	5 - 10 years
Audio Visual Materials and Computer Software	5 years

Current year information relative to changes in capital assets is described in note III.E.

6. Pensions

In the government-wide statement of net position, liabilities are recognized for the District's proportionate share of each pension plan's net pension liability. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Florida Retirement System (FRS) defined benefit plan and the Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) defined benefit plan and additions to/deductions from the FRS's and the HIS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the FRS and the HIS plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

The District's retirement plans and related amounts are described in note III.F.

7. Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term obligations that will be financed from resources to be received in the future by governmental funds are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position. Debt premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds and using the effective interest method. Bonds and certificates of participation payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the governmental fund financial statements, bonds and other long-term obligations are not recognized as liabilities until due. Governmental fund types recognize debt premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

Changes in long-term liabilities for the current year are reported in a note III.K.3.

8. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and, as such, will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The District has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. The deferred outflows for loss on debt refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position results from the difference in the carrying value of the refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized, as a component of interest expense, over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are discussed in note III.F.1.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and, as such, will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one type of item that qualifies for reporting in this category on the statement of net position. The deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are discussed in note III.F.1.

9. Net Position Flow Assumption

The District occasionally funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. To calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. Consequently, it is the District's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

10. Fund Balance Flow Assumptions

The District may fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). To calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the District's policy to consider restricted fund balance. Further, when components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

11. Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The District itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The District reports its governmental fund balances in the following categories:

Nonspendable Fund Balance. Nonspendable fund balance is the net current financial resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Generally, not in spendable form means that an item is not expected to be converted to cash. The District classifies its amounts reported as inventories and prepaid items as nonspendable.

Restricted Fund Balance. Restricted fund balance is the portion of fund balance on which constraints have been placed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. Restricted fund balance places the most binding level of constraint on the use of fund balance. The District classifies most of its fund balances as restricted, other than those in the General Fund. In the General Fund, unspent State Required Carryover (Categorical) Programs and earmarked educational funding that is legally or otherwise restricted are reported as restricted fund balance.

<u>**Committed Fund Balance**</u>. The committed fund balance classification may include amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board is the highest level of decision-making authority for the District that can, by adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation. The District reported the following as committed fund balance in its General Fund:

Economic Stabilization Arrangement. The District has established an economic stabilization arrangement in Board Rule 7.01, School District Budget System, which

provides that the Board shall commit an amount equal to 3 percent of its estimated revenue from the first Florida Education Finance Program calculation under a stabilization arrangement for the use in an emergency. The District classified the stabilization arrangement monies as committed fund balance and defines the circumstances that constitute an emergency are non-routine in nature and specifically include the following:

- Failure to pay loans or debt service when due as a result of lack of funds;
- Failure to pay uncontested claims to creditors within 90 days due to lack of funds;
- Failure to transfer taxes, social security or retirement/benefits for employees; and
- Failure for one pay period to pay wages, salaries, or retirement benefits to employees.

At June 30, 2016, the stabilization balance was \$7,853,547.

Discretionary Millage. In accordance with Section 1011.71(1), Florida Statutes, the District levied an additional 0.25 discretionary millage for critical operating needs. The School Board adopted the additional discretionary millage on September 28, 2010, and specified that the monies be used to support the maintenance and equipment needs of its educational facilities. The unspent portion of the additional discretionary millage monies, totaling \$642,952 at June 30, 2016, is classified as committed fund balance.

Assigned Fund Balance. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. Board Rule 7.01 authorizes the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u>. The unassigned fund balance is the portion of fund balance that is the residual classification for the General Fund. This balance represents amounts that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned for specific purposes.

G. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u>

1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes, and other internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than program revenues. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses

with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is selffinancing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

2. State Revenue Sources

Significant revenues from State sources for current operations include the Florida Education Finance Program administered by the Florida Department of Education (FDOE) under the provisions of Section 1011.62, Florida Statutes. In accordance with this law, the District determines and reports the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students and related data to the FDOE. The FDOE performs certain edit checks on the reported number of FTE and related data, and calculates the allocation of funds to the District. The District is permitted to amend its original reporting for a period of 5 months following the date of the original reporting. Such amendments may impact funding allocations for subsequent years. The FDOE may also adjust subsequent fiscal period allocations based upon an audit of the District's compliance in determining and reporting FTE and related data. Normally, such adjustments are treated as reductions or additions of revenue in the fiscal year when the adjustments are made.

The State provides financial assistance to administer certain educational programs. SBE rules require that revenue earmarked for certain programs be expended only for the program for which the money is provided, and require that the money not expended as of the close of the fiscal year be carried forward into the following year to be expended for the same educational programs. The FDOE generally requires that these educational program revenues be accounted for in the General Fund. A portion of the fund balance of the General Fund is restricted in the governmental fund financial statements for the balance of categorical and earmarked educational program resources.

The State allocates gross receipts taxes, generally known as Public Education Capital Outlay money, to the District on an annual basis. The District is authorized to expend these funds only upon applying for and receiving an encumbrance authorization from the Department.

A schedule of revenue from State sources for the current fiscal year is presented in note III.O.1.

3. District Property Taxes

The Board is authorized by State law to levy property taxes for district school operations, capital improvements, and debt service.

Property taxes consist of ad valorem taxes on real and personal property within the District. Property values are determined by the St. Johns County Property Appraiser, and property taxes are collected by the St. Johns County Tax Collector.

The Board adopted the 2015 tax levy on September 15, 2015. Tax bills are mailed in October and taxes are payable between November 1 of the year assessed and March 31 of the following year at discounts of up to 4 percent for early payment.

Taxes become a lien on the property on January 1, and are delinquent on April 1, of the year following the year of assessment. State law provides for enforcement of collection of personal property taxes by seizure of the property to satisfy unpaid taxes, and for enforcement of collection of real property taxes by the sale of interest-bearing tax certificates to satisfy unpaid taxes. The procedures result in the collection of essentially all taxes prior to June 30 of the year following the year of assessment.

Property tax revenues are recognized in the government-wide financial statements when the Board adopts the tax levy. Property tax revenues are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements when taxes are received by the District, except that when taxes are collected by the St. Johns County Tax Collector at fiscal year-end but not yet remitted to the District, revenue is accrued.

Millages and taxes levied for the current year are presented in note III.O.2.

4. Educational Impact Fees

St. Johns County (County) imposes an educational impact fee based on an ordinance adopted by the County Commission in 1987. This ordinance was most recently amended in March 2011, when Ordinance 2011-7 established, in part, revised rates to be collected. The educational impact fee is collected by the County for most new residential construction. The fees can only be used to acquire, construct, expand, and equip the educational sites and educational capital facilities necessitated by new development and to pay for certain collection and legal defense costs.

5. Federal Revenue Sources

The District receives Federal awards for the enhancement of various educational programs. Federal awards are generally received based on applications submitted to, and approved by, various granting agencies. For Federal awards in which a claim to these grant proceeds is based on incurring eligible expenditures, revenue is recognized to the extent that eligible expenditures have been incurred.

6. Compensated Absences

In the government-wide financial statements, compensated absences (i.e., paid absences for employee vacation leave and sick leave) are accrued as liabilities using the vesting method. Under this method, the liability amount is estimated based on the accumulated leave at fiscal year-end for employees who are currently eligible, or expected to become eligible, to receive termination payments. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental fund financial statements only if it has matured, such as for occurrences of employee resignations and retirements. The liability for compensated absences includes salary-related benefits, where applicable.

7. Proprietary Funds Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing

and delivering goods in connection with the proprietary funds' principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's internal service funds are charges for employee health insurance premiums and workers' compensation insurance. Operating expenses include insurance claims and excess coverage premiums. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

II. ACCOUNTING CHANGE

Change in Reporting Entity. The ABLE School, Inc., Saint Augustine Montessori Community, Inc., St. Paul School of Excellence, Inc., the Therapeutic Learning Center Charter School and the St. Johns Community Campus Charter School operated by The ARC of the St. Johns, Inc., and the First Coast Technical Institute, Inc., d/b/a First Coast Technical College were reported as discretely presented component units in the 2014-15 financial statements as, collectively, these charter entities were considered to be of such significance that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading. During the 2015-16 fiscal year, ABLE School, Inc., and St. Paul School of Excellence, Inc., ceased operations. In addition, First Coast Technical College's operations deteriorated to the extent that the charter school ceased operations and merged its operations with the District effective July 1, 2016. As a result of these operational changes and declining significance in relation to the District, all charter entities have been removed as discretely presented component units in the District's 2015-16 financial statements. Accordingly, beginning net position for the component units as a whole has been restated (decreased) by \$4,126,788 to remove ABLE School's beginning net position of \$40,063, by \$3,424,681 to remove First Coast Technical College, by \$64,774 to remove St. Augustine Public Montessori, by (\$49,254) to remove St. Paul School of Excellence's beginning deficit net position, by \$386,095 to remove the Therapeutic Learning Center, and by \$260,429 to remove St. Johns Community Campus.

The adjustment to component unit beginning net position for the changes in reporting entity is as follows:

Net Position, Beginning, As Previously Reported	\$ 4,872,816
Removal of ABLE School, Inc.	40,063
Removal of First Coast Technical Institute, Inc. (DBA First Coast Technical College)	3,424,681
Removal of St. Augustine Public Montessori	64,774
Removal of St. Paul School of Excellence, Inc. (Deficit)	(49,254)
Removal of Therapeutic Learning Center	386,095
Removal of St. Johns Community Campus	260,429
Net Position, Beginning, As Restated	\$ 746,028

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL ACTIVITIES AND FUNDS

A. Cash Deposits with Financial Institutions

Custodial Credit Risk-Deposits. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to the District. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. All bank balances of the District are fully insured or collateralized as required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.

Cash balances from all funds are combined and invested to the extent available. Earnings are allocated monthly to each fund based on average daily balances.

B. Investments

As of June 30, 2016, the District had the following investments and maturities:

Investments	Maturities	Fair Value
State Board of Administration (SBA):		
Florida PRIME (1) (2) (3)	58 Day Average	\$ 59,912,312
Debt Service Accounts	6 Months	111,334
Goldman Sachs Financial Square Treasury Obligations Fund (1) (2)	39 Day Average	15,236,337
FEITF (1)	41 Day Average	5,052,040
Total Investments		\$ 80,312,023

Notes: (1) Investments with original maturities of three months or less are considered cash equivalents for financial reporting purposes.

(2) Investments totaling \$20,369,951 were held under a trust agreement in connection with the Certificates of Participation, Series 2006, 2010-QSCB, 2012, 2013, and 2015 financing agreements, and is reported as restricted cash equivalents for financial reporting purposes (See note III.K.1).

(3) Investments totaling \$54,702,978 related to receipt of the one-half cent local sales tax and the sales tax revenue bonds are reported as restricted cash equivalents for financial reporting purposes (See note III.K.1).

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The District's investment policy authorizes the investment of temporarily idle funds to earn the maximum return for the period available. The policy also indicates a high priority shall be placed on the safety and liquidity of the funds. The trust agreement in connection with certificates of participation financing arrangements does not specifically limit investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses from increasing interest rates. The Goldman Sachs Financial Square Treasury Obligations Fund money market mutual fund and the FEITF are designed to maintain a \$1 per share net asset value and provide immediate liquidity to meet cash flow needs.

Florida PRIME, Goldman Sachs Financial Square Treasury Obligations Fund, and FEITF have a weighted average days to maturity (WAM) of 58 days, 39 days, and 41 days, respectively, at June 30, 2016. A portfolio's WA reflects the average maturity in days based on final maturity or reset date, in the case of floating rate instruments. WAM measures the sensitivity of the portfolio to interest rate changes.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes, limits investments to the SBA's Florida PRIME, or any other intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act as provided in Section 163.01, Florida Statutes; SEC registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency; interest-bearing time deposits in qualified public depositories, as defined in Section 280.02, Florida Statutes; and direct obligations of the United States Treasury. The District's investment policy does not further limit its investment choices.

The District's investment in the FEITF and Florida PRIME was rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's and the investments in Goldman Sachs Financial Square Treasury Obligations Fund was rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's and Aaa by Moody's Investors Service.

The District's investments in the SBA Debt Service accounts are to provide for debt service payments on bond debt issued by the SBE for the benefit of the District. The District relies on policies developed by the SBA for managing interest rate risk and credit risk for this account.

C. Due From Other Agencies

The \$6,293,744 reported as due from other agencies primarily consists of \$3,174,126 due from the Department of Revenue related to the one-half cent local sales tax; \$1,060,656 due from the Florida Department of Education for remodeling, renovation, maintenance, repair, and site improvement projects of District facilities; \$400,715 due from the Florida Department of Education for reimbursement of Federal grant expenditures; and \$1,498,383 due from the St. Johns County Board of County Commissioners for the collection of educational impact fees.

D. Land Contribution Receivable

The \$9,227,500 reported as land contribution receivable represents the value of a high school property required to be donated to the District, in exchange for future impact fee credits, pursuant to an amended development order for the Twin Creeks Development of Regional Impact (DRI). The District is working with the developer on language regarding an access easement to this property. Accordingly, unearned revenue has been reported in the government-wide statement of net position until the property is conveyed to the District.

E. Changes in Capital Assets

Changes in capital assets are presented in the table below:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES				
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 36,703,642	\$ 13,924,115	\$ -	\$ 50,627,757
Construction in Progress	63,485	8,663,538		8,727,023
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	36,767,127	22,587,653		59,354,780
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Improvements Other Than Buildings	24,849,107	172,349	-	25,021,456
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	645,504,849	1,695,141	-	647,199,990
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	24,454,064	3,091,603	1,285,581	26,260,086
Motor Vehicles	20,948,975	1,037,694	1,375,772	20,610,897
Audio Visual Materials and				
Computer Softw are	4,247,870	165,449	65,574	4,347,745
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	720,004,865	6,162,236	2,726,927	723,440,174
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Improvements Other Than Buildings	15,710,148	673,486	-	16,383,634
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	181,039,089	14,671,984	-	195,711,073
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	19,799,208	1,532,181	1,285,581	20,045,808
Motor Vehicles	13,889,565	1,753,631	1,375,772	14,267,424
Audio Visual Materials and				
Computer Softw are	4,164,283	86,285	65,574	4,184,994
Total Accumulated Depreciation	234,602,293	18,717,567	2,726,927	250,592,933
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	485,402,572	(12,555,331)		472,847,241
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 522,169,699	\$ 10,032,322	\$-	\$ 532,202,021

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Function	Amount
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	
Instruction	\$ 10,676,230
Student Personnel Services	1,370,390
Instructional Media Services	309,259
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	399,274
Instructional Staff Training Services	329,459
Instruction Related Technology	303,232
School Board	24,194
General Administration	22,988
School Administration	1,135,675
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	94,606
Fiscal Services	122,919
Food Services	415,091
Central Services	279,092
Student Transportation Services	1,753,631
Operation of Plant	782,361
Maintenance of Plant	410,866
Administrative Technology Services	22,590
Community Services	265,710
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 18,717,567

F. Retirement Plans

1. Florida Retirement System (FRS) – Defined Benefit Pension Plans

General Information about the FRS

The FRS was created in Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, to provide a defined benefit pension plan for participating public employees. The FRS was amended in 1998 to add the Deferred Retirement Option Program under the defined benefit plan and amended in 2000 to provide a defined contribution plan alternative to the defined benefit plan for FRS members effective July 1, 2002. This integrated defined contribution pension plan is the FRS Investment Plan. Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, established the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, to assist retired members of any state-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance.

Essentially all regular employees of the District are eligible to enroll as members of the Stateadministered FRS. Provisions relating to the FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes; Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes; Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and FRS Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code; wherein eligibility, contributions, and benefits are defined and described in detail. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action from the Florida Legislature. The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of the two cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plans and other nonintegrated programs. A

comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information, actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services' website <u>www.dms.myflorida.com</u>.

The District's pension expense totaled \$9,800,089 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

FRS Pension Plan

<u>*Plan Description*</u>. The FRS Pension Plan (Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) for eligible employees. The general classes of membership are as follows:

- Regular Class Members of the FRS who do not qualify for membership in the other classes.
- Elected County Officers Class Members who hold specified elective offices in local government.
- Senior Management Service Class (SMSC) Members in senior management level positions.

Employees enrolled in the Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at six years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at eight years of creditable service. All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service. All members enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, once vested, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or any time after 33 years of creditable service. Members of the Plan may include up to 4 years of credit for military service toward creditable service. The Plan also includes an early retirement provision; however, there is a benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The Plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to eligible participants.

DROP, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate, except that certain instructional personnel may participate for up to 96 months. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. The net pension liability does not include amounts for DROP participants, as these members are considered retired and are not accruing additional pension benefits.

<u>Benefits Provided</u>. Benefits under the Plan are computed on the basis of age and/or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation. For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the five highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average final compensation is the average final value of the eight highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on the retirement class to which the member belonged when the service credit was

earned. Members are eligible for in-line-of-duty or regular disability and survivors' benefits. The following chart shows the percentage value for each year of service credit earned:

Class, Initial Enrollment, and Retirement Age/Years of Service	% Value
Regular Class members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011	
Retirement up to age 62 or up to 30 years of service	1.60
Retirement at age 63 or with 31 years of service	1.63
Retirement at age 64 or with 32 years of service	1.65
Retirement at age 65 or with 33 or more years of service	1.68
Regular Class members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011	
Retirement up to age 65 or up to 33 years of service	1.60
Retirement at age 66 or with 34 years of service	1.63
Retirement at age 67 or with 35 years of service	1.65
Retirement at age 68 or with 36 or more years of service	1.68
Elected County Officers	3.00
Senior Management Service Class	2.00

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the FRS before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is 3 percent per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of 3 percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by 3 percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

<u>Contributions.</u> The Florida Legislature establishes contribution rates for participating employers and employees. Contribution rates during the 2015-16 fiscal year were as follows:

	Percent of	Percent of Gross Salary	
Class	Employee	Employer (1)	
FRS, Regular	3.00	7.26	
FRS, Elected County Officers	3.00	42.27	
FRS, Senior Management Service	3.00	21.43	
DROP - Applicable to			
Members from All of the Above Classes	0.00	12.88	
FRS, Reemployed Retiree	(2)	(2)	

Notes: (1) Employer rates include 1.66 percent for the postemployment health insurance subsidy. Also, employer rates, other than for DROP participants, include 0.04 percent for administrative costs of the Investment Plan.

(2) Contribution rates are dependent upon retirement class in which reemployed.

The District's contributions, including employee contributions, to the Plan totaled \$9,965,075 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. This excludes the HIS defined benefit pension plan contributions.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows</u> <u>of Resources Related to Pensions</u>. At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability of \$54,551,392 for its proportionate share of the Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2015-16 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2014-15 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportionate share was .422344002 percent, which was an increase of .016313957 from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized pension expense of \$4,746,028 related to the Plan. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description	Deferred Outflows of Resources		 erred Inflows f Resources
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$	5,734,803	\$ (1,269,053)
Change of assumptions		3,620,759	
Net difference between projected and actual			
earnings on FRS pension plan investments			(13,025,960)
Changes in proportion and differences between			
District FRS contributions and proportionate			
share of contributions		4,041,428	
District FRS contributions subsequent to			
the measurement date		9,965,075	
Total	\$	23,362,065	\$ (14,295,013)

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, totaling \$9,965,075, resulting from District contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Amount	
2017	\$	(3,552,901)
2018		(3,552,901)
2019		(3,552,901)
2020		7,193,922
2021		2,011,486
Thereafter		555,272
Total	\$	(898,023)

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60 percent
Salary Increases	3.25 percent, average, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.65 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation (1)	Annual Arithmetic Return	Compound Annual (Geometric) Return	Standard Deviation
Cash	1%	3.2%	3.1%	1.7%
Fixed Income	18%	4.8%	4.7%	4.7%
Global Equity	53%	8.5%	7.2%	17.7%
Real Estate (Property)	10%	6.8%	6.2%	12.0%
Private Equity	6%	11.9%	8.2%	30.0%
Strategic Investments	12%	6.7%	6.1%	11.4%
Total	100%			
Assumed inflation - Mean		2.6%		1.9%

Note: (1) As outlined in the Plan's investment policy

<u>Discount Rate</u>. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.65 percent. The Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

<u>Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the</u> <u>Discount Rate</u>. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.65 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.65 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.65 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(6.65%)	(7.65%)	(8.65%)
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$141,354,995	\$ 54,551,392	\$(17,683,463)

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u>. Detailed information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan.</u> At June 30, 2016, the District reported a payable of \$1,634,659 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

HIS Pension Plan

<u>Plan Description</u>. The HIS Pension Plan (HIS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida Legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Division of Retirement within the Florida Department of Management Services.

<u>Benefits Provided</u>. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS Plan benefit, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

<u>Contributions</u>. The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the contribution rate was 1.66 percent of payroll pursuant to section 112.363, Florida Statues. The District contributed 100 percent of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event the legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled.

The District's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$2,994,840 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows</u> <u>of Resources Related to Pensions</u>. At June 30, 2016, the District reported a net pension liability of \$58,883,581 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2014-15 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2014-15 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportionate share was .577379055 percent, which was an increase of .026157688 from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized pension expense of \$5,054,061 related to the HIS Plan. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description	rred Outflows Resources
Change of assumptions Net difference between projected and actual	\$ 4,632,651
earnings on HIS pension plan investments Changes in proportion and differences between District HIS contributions and proportionate	31,825
share of HIS contributions	3,797,099
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	2,994,307
Total	\$ 11,455,882

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, totaling \$2,994,307, resulting from District contributions to the HIS Plan subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

0 Amount	
\$	1,419,193
	1,419,193
	1,419,193
	1,412,714
	1,409,604
	1,381,678
\$	8,461,575

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2015, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60 percent
Salary Increases	3.25 percent, average, including inflation
Municipal Bond Rate	3.80 percent

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projected Scale BB.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

<u>Discount Rate</u>. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.80 percent, which is a reduction from 4.29 percent used at the preceding measurement date. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

<u>Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the</u> <u>Discount Rate</u>. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.80 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.80 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.80 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease (2.80%)	Discount Rate (3.80%)	Increase (4.80%)
District's proportionate share of			
the net pension liability	\$67,095,100	\$ 58,883,581	\$52,036,407

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u>. Detailed information about the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u>. At June 30, 2016, the District reported a payable of \$371,560 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the HIS Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

2. FRS – Defined Contribution Pension Plan

The SBA administers the defined contribution plan officially titled the FRS Investment Plan (Investment Plan). The Investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined-benefit plan. District employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Elected County Officers, etc.), as the FRS defined benefit plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Costs of administering the plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.04 percent of payroll and by forfeited benefits of plan members. Allocations to the investment member's accounts during the 2015-16 fiscal year were as follows:

Class	Percent of Gross Compensation
FRS, Regular	6.30
FRS, Elected County Officers	11.34
FRS, Senior Management Service	7.67

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after one year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the FRS Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for FRS Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to five years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the five year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the five year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. Costs of administering the Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.04 percent of payroll and by forfeited benefits of Investment Plan members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the District.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lumpsum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the FRS Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the FRS Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The District's Investment Plan pension expense totaled \$1,971,488 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u>. At June 30, 2016, the District reported a payable of \$336,997 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the Investment Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

G. Other Postemployment Benefit Obligations

Plan Description. The Other Postemployment Benefits Plan (OPEB Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the District. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, employees who retire from the District, and their eligible dependents, are eligible to participate in the District's self-insured health and hospitalization plan for medical, prescription drug, dental, and vision coverage. The District subsidizes the premium rates paid by retirees by allowing them to participate in the OPEB Plan at reduced or blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the OPEB Plan on average than those of active employees. Additionally, certain retirees receive insurance coverage at a lower (explicitly subsidized) premium rate than active employees. Benefits under this plan are provided for a fixed number of years determined at the time of retirement based on the number of years worked for the District. Retirees are assumed to enroll in the Federal Medicare program for their primary coverage as soon as they are eligible. The OPEB Plan does not issue a stand-alone report, and is not included in the report of a public employee retirement system or other entity.

Funding Policy. Plan contribution requirements of the District and OPEB Plan members are established and may be amended through recommendations of the Insurance Committee and action from the Board. The District has not advance-funded or established a funding methodology for the annual OPEB costs or the net OPEB obligation, and the OPEB Plan is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. For the 2015-16 fiscal year, 293 retirees received other postemployment benefits. The District provided required contributions of \$1,498,277 toward the annual OPEB cost, net of retiree contributions totaling \$2,365,863, which represents 1.9 percent of covered payroll.

<u>Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation</u>. The District's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with parameters of GASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting*

by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The ARC represents a level of funding that if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed 30 years. The following table shows the District's annual OPEB cost for the fiscal year, the amount actually contributed to the OPEB Plan, and changes in the District's net OPEB obligation:

Description	 Amount
Normal Cost (service cost for one year) Amortization of Unfunded Actuarial	\$ 1,401,014
Accrued Liability	 1,320,714
Annual Required Contribution	2,721,728
Interest on Net OPEB Obligation	1,719,657
Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution	 (2,866,095)
Annual OPEB Cost (Expense)	1,575,290
Contribution Toward the OPEB Cost	 (1,498,277)
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation	77,013
Net OPEB Obligation, Beginning of Year	 57,321,892
Net OPEB Obligation, End of Year	\$ 57,398,905

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the OPEB Plan, and the net OPEB obligation as of June 30, 2016, and the two preceding fiscal years, were as follows:

Fiscal Year	Annual OPEB Cost	Amount Contributed	Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation
2013-14	\$4,523,681	\$1,872,824	41.4%	\$53,962,057
2014-15	4,732,900	1,373,065	29.0%	57,321,892
2015-16	1,575,290	1,498,277	95.1%	57,398,905

Funded Status and Funding Progress. As of January 1, 2016, the most recent valuation date, the actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$26,026,761, and the actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$26,026,761, and a funded ratio of 0 percent. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active participating employees) was \$145,568,515, and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll was 17.9 percent.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing OPEB Plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future.

Examples include assumptions about future employment and termination, mortality, and healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the OPEB Plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The required schedule of funding progress immediately following the notes to financial statements presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of OPEB Plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

<u>Actuarial Methods and Assumptions</u>. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive OPEB Plan provisions, as understood by the employer and participating members, and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and participating members. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The District's OPEB actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2016, used the entry age normal cost actuarial method to estimate the unfunded actuarial liability as of June 30, 2016, and the District's 2015-16 fiscal year annual required contribution. Because the OPEB liability is currently unfunded, the actuarial assumptions included a 3 percent rate of return on invested assets, which is the District's long-term expectation of investment returns under its investment policy. The actuarial assumptions also included a payroll growth rate of 3 percent per year, projected salary increase of 3.70 to 7.80 percent, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 7 percent beginning January 1, 2016, reduced by 0.5 percent the next year, and 0.25 percent the following year, for the Federal excise tax on high-cost employer health plans. The investment rate of return and projected salary increase rates include a general price inflation of 3 percent. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2016, was 20 years.

H. Special Termination Benefits

The Board provides for the payment of special retirement benefits to qualifying employees as follows:

- The Board provides for the payment of a special termination incentive to administrative, managerial, and confidential employees hired prior to January 2, 2002. The incentive is equal to 1 percent of final salary times the number of years of St. Johns County District School Board service or \$10,000, whichever is greater, provided that the employee retires by the end of the first fiscal year of eligibility. Employees hired on or after January 2, 2002, are not eligible for the retirement incentive, and employees hired before that date and reclassified from another category are eligible for an incentive equal to 1 percent of final salary times the number of years of St. Johns County District School Board service or \$10,000, whichever is less, provided that the employee retires by the end of the first fiscal year of eligibility.
- The Board's collective bargaining agreement with St. Johns Education Association provides for the payment of a special retirement incentive of 30 percent of final salary or \$10,000, whichever is greater, for instructional employees who retire with a minimum of 10

years of service, provided that the employee retires by the end of the first fiscal year of eligibility.

The Board's collective bargaining agreement with the St. Johns Educational Support Professionals Association provides for the payment of special retirement benefits to noninstructional employees upon retirement of \$3,000 for employees with 15 years of services and an additional \$250 for each year of service beyond 15 years, up to a maximum of 30 years of service.

In addition to payments for accrued leave and regular termination benefits, the District reported expenditures for special termination benefits, totaling \$792,777 during the 2015-16 fiscal year.

I. Construction and Other Significant Commitments

Encumbrances. Appropriations in governmental funds are encumbered upon issuance of purchase orders for goods and services. Even though appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year, unfilled purchase orders of the current year are carried forward and the next year's appropriations are likewise encumbered.

	Major Funds					
General	Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement Fund	Ōtl	tal Projects - her Capital Projects	Go۱	lonmajor /ernmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 1,031,240	\$ 5,850,659	\$	7,363,934	\$	439,561	\$ 14,685,394

The following is a schedule of encumbrances at June 30, 2016:

<u>Construction Contracts</u>. Encumbrances include the following major construction contract commitments at fiscal year-end:

Project	Contract Completed Amount to Date		Balance Committed	
Crookshank Elementary Expansion:				
Architect	\$ 240,000	\$ 218,393	\$ 21,607	
Contractor	4,070,067	3,700,587	369,480	
Direct Purchases	1,393,149	1,348,863	44,286	
Sub Total	5,703,216	5,267,843	435,373	
Nease High School Expansion:				
Architect	1,050,000	787,500	262,500	
Contractor	12,000,000	525,168	11,474,832	
Direct Purchases	10,248	10,248	-	
Sub Total	13,060,248	1,322,916	11,737,332	
New Elementary School "M"				
Architect	555,080	361,812	193,268	
Contractor	19,599,000	-	19,599,000	
Sub Total	20,154,080	361,812	19,792,268	
New K-8 School "KK"				
Architect	1,105,275	652,112	453,163	
New K-8 School "LL"				
Architect	1,174,275	729,482	444,793	
Total	\$ 41,197,094	\$ 8,334,165	\$ 32,862,929	

J. Risk Management Programs

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District has established self-insurance programs for its employee health and hospitalization and its workers' compensation liability coverage. For workers' compensation and most of its other insurance coverage, effective July 1, 2008, the District participates in a group self-insurance program administered by the Florida School Boards Association, Inc. The District's covered risks relating to property protection, general liability, automobile liability, workers' compensation, money and securities, employee fidelity and faithful performance, boiler and machinery, and other coverage deemed necessary by the members are included in the group program.

Section 1001.42(12)(k), Florida Statutes, provides the authority for the District to enter into such a risk management program. The program is self-sustaining through member assessments (premiums), and purchases coverage through commercial companies for claims in excess of specified amounts. The Board of Directors for the program is composed of one board member

from each participating district and a superintendent and district-level business officer selected from one of the participating districts.

The District's health and hospitalization self-insurance program, which includes medical, dental, and vision coverage, is being provided on a self-insured basis up to specified limits. The District has entered into an agreement with an insurance company to provide specific excess coverage of claims amounts above \$350,000 per insured, and laser coverage on one member of \$775,000 per year. The program's administrator has been approved by the Florida Department of Financial Services, Office of Insurance Regulation. The funds for these coverages were established in accordance Chapter 112, Florida Statutes. The program is administered through the Internal Service Funds. Contributions to the program were made by the District and the First Coast Technical College, and covered by current and former employees and retirees of the District and the First Coast Technical College.

A liability in the amount of \$2,399,132 was actuarially determined for estimated insurance claims payable for claims incurred, but not reported for health and hospitalization coverage.

The following schedule represents the changes in claims liability for the past two fiscal years for the District's health and hospitalization self-insurance program:

Fiscal Year	Beginning-of- Fiscal-Year Liability	Current-Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claims Payments	Balance at Fiscal Year-End
2014-15	\$ 2,798,588	\$33,091,451	\$ (33,049,783)	\$2,840,256
2015-16	2,840,256	27,918,640	(28,359,764)	2,399,132

The Board established a self-insurance program to provide workers' compensation coverage for its employees for claims incurred prior to June 30, 2008. The District's liability was limited by excess insurance to \$150,000 or \$250,000 per occurrence, depending on the year of occurrence, and by aggregate excess insurance per plan year, ranging from \$1,000,000 to \$3,211,800, except for the 2004-05 plan year, for which aggregate excess insurance was not purchased. For claims incurred on or after July 1, 2008, the District's workers' compensation coverage was administered by the Florida School Boards Association program.

A liability in the amount of \$571,035 was actuarially determined to for estimated insurance claims payable for claims incurred, but not reported for workers' compensation coverage.

The following schedule represents the changes in the liability for the past two fiscal years for the District's workers' compensation program:

Fiscal Year	Beginning-of- Fiscal-Year Liability	Current-Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claims Payments	Balance at Fiscal Year-End
2014-15	\$ 735,528	\$ 101,849	\$ (142,894)	\$694,483
2015-16	694,483	44,170	(167,618)	571,035

Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

K. Long-Term Liabilities

1. <u>Certificates of Participation</u>

Certificates of participation at June 30, 2016, are as follows:

Series	Amount Outstanding	Interest Rates (Percent)	Lease Term Maturity	Original Amount
Series 2010-QSCB Series 2012, Refunding	\$ 16,000,000 3,840,000	4.94 (1) 1.08	2027 2018	\$ 16,000,000 9,510,000
Series 2013	29,895,000	3.00 - 5.00	2033	33,480,000
Series 2015, Refunding	54,845,000	5.00	2021	54,845,000
Total Certificates of Participation	\$ 104,580,000			\$ 113,835,000

Note: (1) The Series 2010-QCSBs (Qualified School Construction Bonds) are primarily principal only bonds, repaid by the District. The QSCBs were issued as direct subsidy bonds, whereby the District pays the full amount of taxable interest to the lender and then files for a direct cash subsidy payment from the United States Treasury. Beginning with the 2013-14 fiscal year, the direct subsidy interest payments from the United States Treasury were reduced by 8.7 percent, from 4.94 percent to 4.51 percent.

The District entered into a master financing arrangement on November 15, 2003, characterized as a lease-purchase agreement, with the St. Johns County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation) whereby the District secured financing of various educational facilities. The financing was accomplished through the issuance of certificates of participation to be repaid from the proceeds of rents paid by the District.

As a condition of the financing arrangement, the District gave a ground lease on District properties to the Leasing Corporation, with a rental fee of \$10 per year. The properties

covered by the ground leases are, together with the improvements constructed thereon from the financing proceeds, leased back to the District. If the District fails to renew the leases and to provide for the rent payments through to term, the District may be required to surrender the properties included under the Ground Lease Agreements for the benefit of the securers of the certificates for the remaining term of the ground leases or until the certificates are paid in full.

The QSCBs were issued through the ARRA on September 20, 2010. For the Series 2010-QSCB, the principal portion of the basic lease payment, \$16,000,000, is due on September 1, 2027. The sinking fund payments are due annually on September 1, commencing on September 1, 2011. The Series 2010-QSCB sinking fund payments made by the District will be deposited by the Trustee into the Series 2010 Sinking Fund Account pursuant to the Trust Agreement. Such funds will be invested in permitted investments in accordance with the Trust Agreement. The Board may offset sinking fund payments with the interest earnings on amounts in the Sinking Fund Account and must make supplemental payments to the Sinking Fund Account to cure any deficiency between the amount on deposit and the required scheduled amount. Sinking fund payments on deposit in the Sinking Fund Account will be retained therein until transferred to the Series 2010 Principal Account and applied to the payment of the \$16,000,000 principal component due on the Series 2010-QSCB Certificates at maturity (September 1, 2027) or upon earlier payment. The QSCBs are primarily issued as principal only and provide for a direct cash subsidy payment from the United States Treasury for the interest. Beginning with the 2013-14 fiscal year, the direct subsidy interest payments from the United States Treasury was reduced by 8.7 percent, from 4.94 percent to 4.51 percent.

A summary of the lease terms are as follows:

Certificates

Series 2010-QSCB Series 2012, Refunding Series 2013 Series 2015, Refunding Lease Term

Earlier of the date paid in full or September 1, 2027 Earlier of the date paid in full or July 1, 2018 Earlier of the date paid in full or July 1, 2033 Earlier of the date paid in full or July 1, 2021

The District properties included in the ground lease under this arrangement include:

Certificates	Description of Properties
Series 2010-QSCB	Construction of Palencia Elementary and Valley Ridge Academy
Series 2012, Refunding	Construction of Timberlin Creek Elementary School and South Woods Elementary School
Series 2013	Construction of Patriot Oaks Academy and Valley Ridge Academy
Series 2015, Refunding	Construction of Wards Creek Elementary School, Pacetti Bay Middle School, a Ninth Grade Center at the Existing Bartram Trail High School, Ponte Vedra High School, and Creekside High School

Except for the QSCBs, the lease payments are payable by the District semiannually, on July 1 and January 1, and must be remitted as of the 15th day of the month preceding the payment dates. The QSCB lease payments are payable March 1 and September 1. The following is a schedule by years of future minimum lease payments under the lease agreement together with the present value of minimum lease payments as of June 30:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Total	Principal	Interest
2017	\$17,825,310	\$13,090,000	\$4,735,310
2018	17,825,782	13,645,000	4,180,782
2019	15,869,988	12,270,000	3,599,988
2020	15,876,488	12,890,000	2,986,488
2021	15,871,988	13,530,000	2,341,988
2022-2026	16,031,938	8,410,000	7,621,938
2027-2031	29,261,925	26,155,000	3,106,925
2032-2033	4,832,375	4,590,000	242,375
Total Minimum Lease Payments	\$ 133,395,794	\$ 104,580,000	\$28,815,794

2. Bonds Payable

Bonds payable at June 30, 2016, are as follows:

Bond Type	Amount Outstanding	Interest Rates (Percent)	Annual Maturity To
State School Bonds:			
Series 2006A	\$ 325,000	4.250 - 4.625	2026
Series 2008A	1,115,000	4.25 - 5.00	2028
Series 2009A, Refunding	320,000	5.0	2019
Series 2009A	540,000	4.0 - 5.0	2029
Series 2010A	640,000	3.5 - 5.0	2030
Series 2011A, Refunding	250,000	3.0 - 5.0	2023
Series 2014A, Refunding	502,000	3.0 - 5.0	2025
Series 2014B, Refunding	1,089,000	2.0 - 5.0	2020
Total State School Bonds	4,781,000		
District Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2016	42,755,000		
Total Bonds Payable	\$47,536,000	-	

The various bonds were issued to finance capital outlay projects of the District. The following is a description of the bonded debt issues:

State School Bonds

These bonds are issued by the State Board of Education on behalf of the District. The bonds mature serially, and are secured by a pledge of the District's portion of the State-assessed motor vehicle license tax. The State's full faith and credit is also pledged as security for these bonds. Principal and interest payments, investments of Debt Service Fund resources, and compliance with reserve requirements are administered by the State Board of Education and the State Board of Administration.

District Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

These bonds are generally referred to as Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2016, and are authorized by Chapter 212, 1001, and 1013, Florida Statutes, and a resolution of the District School Board dated January 12, 2016, authorizing the bond issue. These bond proceeds were issued to finance the cost of construction and equipping of a new K-8 school and a new elementary school. These bonds are secured by a one-half cent local sales surtax, authorized on November 3, 2015, by majority voter approval of a District School Board resolution dated June 30, 2015, proposing the discretionary sales surtax. As provided by the bond resolution, the District is not required to maintain a reserve account.

The District recognized sales surtax revenue totaling \$8,791,558 during fiscal year 2016; debt service requirements for Series 2016, Sales Tax Revenue Bonds begin in fiscal year 2017. The pledge of sales surtax revenue for this debt service is through debt maturity.

Annual requirements to amortize all bonded debt outstanding as of June 30, 2016, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Total	Principal	Interest
State School Bonds:			
2017	\$ 979,868	\$ 758,000	\$ 221,868
2018	995,578	811,000	184,578
2019	545,215	401,000	144,215
2020	443,621	319,000	124,621
2021	392,988	282,000	110,988
2022-2026	1,824,736	1,475,000	349,736
2027-2030	799,088	735,000	64,088
Total State School Bonds	5,981,094	4,781,000	1,200,094
District Sales Tax Revenue Bonds: 2016	54,653,010	42,755,000	11,898,010
Total	\$60,634,104	\$47,536,000	\$13,098,104

3. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities:

Description	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance	Due In One Year
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES					
Certificates of Participation Payable:					
Certificates of Participation	\$ 117,990,000	\$ -	\$ 13,410,000	\$ 104,580,000	\$ 13,090,000
Unamortized Premium	7,215,953	-	1,202,659	6,013,294	1,202,659
Total Certificates of Participation Payable	125,205,953	-	14,612,659	110,593,294	14,292,659
Bonds Payable					
District Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	-	42,755,000	-	42,755,000	2,220,000
Unamortized Premium	-	7,717,720	771,772	6,945,948	771,772
Total District Sales Tax Revenue Bonds		50,472,720	771,772	49,700,948	2,991,772
State School Bonds	5,487,000	-	706,000	4,781,000	758,000
Total Bonds Payable	5,487,000	50,472,720	1,477,772	54,481,948	3,749,772
Other Long-Term Liabilities:					
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	694,483	44,170	167,618	571,035	167,618
Compensated Absences Payable	25,812,313	1,932,319	2,068,372	25,676,260	2,068,372
Postemployment Health Care Benefits Payable	57,321,892	1,575,290	1,498,277	57,398,905	-
Net Pension Liability	76,314,347	49,624,833	12,504,207	113,434,973	2,162,287
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 290,835,988	\$103,649,332	\$ 32,328,905	\$ 362,156,415	\$ 22,440,708

For the governmental activities, compensated absences and other postemployment benefits are generally liquidated with resources of the General Fund. The estimated insurance claims are generally liquidated with the resources of the proprietary fund.

L. Net Position – Net Investment in Capital Assets

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, the difference between total assets and total liabilities is net position. Generally accepted accounting principles require that net position be subdivided into the following three categories: net investment in capital assets; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position.

The composition of net investment in capital assets as of June 30, 2016, is shown in the table below:

Description	_	 Amount
Total Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation		\$ 532,202,021
Plus Deferred Outflow for Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refund	ing	2,624,183
Less Related Debt, Net of Unspent Proceeds:		
Bonds Payable	\$54,481,948	
Certificates of Participation Payable	110,593,294	
Unspent Debt Proceeds	(48,840,318)	
Total Related Debt, Net of Unspent Proceeds		 (116,234,924)
Total Net Investment in Capital Assets		\$ 418,591,280

M. Fund Balance Reporting

The following is a schedule of fund balances by category at June 30, 2016:

		Мај				
	General	Debt Service - Other Debt Service	Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement Fund	Capital Projects - Other Capital Projects	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Fund Balances:						
Nonspendable:						
Inventories	\$ 458,604	\$	\$	\$	\$ 214,125	\$ 672,729
Prepaids			- <u> </u>	·	80,160	80,160
Total Nonspendable	458,604				294,285	752,889
Restricted for:						
State Required Carryover Programs	616,695					616,695
Full Service Schools	120,144					120,144
Food Service					1,016,657	1,016,657
Debt Service		3,417,851			4,828,058	8,245,909
Capital Projects			26,736,400	112,611,796	1,727,369	141,075,565
Total Restricted Fund Balance	736,839	3,417,851	26,736,400	112,611,796	7,572,084	151,074,970
Committed for:						
Economic Stabilization	7,853,547					7,853,547
0.25 Discretionary Millage	642,952					642,952
Total Committed Fund Balance	8,496,499					8,496,499
Assigned for:						
2016-17 Budget Shortfalls	17,873,513					17,873,513
Local Programs and Services	5,852,759					5,852,759
Extended Day Programs	3,489,966					3,489,966
School and Department Purchase Obligations	289,308					289,308
School Concurrency	84,172					84,172
Total Assigned Fund Balance	27,589,718					27,589,718
Unassigned Fund Balance	5,802,555				(80,160)	5,722,395
Total Fund Balances	\$ 43,084,215	\$ 3,417,851	\$ 26,736,400	\$ 112,611,796	\$ 7,786,209	\$ 193,636,471

The fund balance categories are discussed in the **Fund Balance Policies** note disclosure I.F.11.

N. Interfund Receivables and Payables

The following is a summary of interfund receivables and payables reported in the fund financial statements:

Funds	Interfund			
	Re	ceivables	s Payables	
Major:				
General	\$	738,979	\$	1,295
Nonmajor Governmental				663,081
Agency		1,295		75,898
Total	\$	740,274	\$	740,274

Interfund balances generally arise due to the District's General Fund paying for goods or services on behalf of other District funds. The interfund amounts represent temporary loans from one fund to another and are expected to be repaid within one year.

O. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses

1. Schedule of State Revenue Sources

The following is a schedule of the District's State revenue sources for the 2015-16 fiscal year:

Source	 Amount
Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP):	
Transportation	\$ 8,681,526
Supplemental Academic Instruction	6,890,657
Instructional Materials	2,963,504
Comprehensive Reading Plan	1,683,248
Safe Schools	586,933
Florida Teachers Lead	603,103
Digital Classrooms Allocation	801,192
Other FEFP	65,160,669
Categorical Educational Program - Class Size Reduction	38,373,022
Workforce Development Program	4,455,931
School Recognition	3,084,279
Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay and Debt Service)	1,418,170
Best and Brightest Teacher Scholarship Program	800,858
Voluntary Prekindergarten	770,043
Gross Receipts Tax (Public Education Capital Outlay)	503,106
Sales Tax Distribution (Formerly Racing Commission Funds)	206,750
Mobile Home License Tax	68,076
Food Service Supplement	63,658
Miscellaneous	 292,791
Total	\$ 137,407,516

Accounting policies relating to certain State revenue sources are described in note I.G.2.

2. Property Taxes

The following is a summary of millages and taxes levied on the 2015 tax roll for the 2015-16 fiscal year:

	Millages	Taxes Levied
GENERAL FUND		
Nonvoted School Tax: Required Local Effort	4.980	\$ 109,687,180
Basic Discretionary Local Effort	0.748	16,475,102
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS		
Nonvoted Tax:		
Local Capital Improvements	1.500	33,038,307
TOTAL	7.228	\$ 159,200,589

Actual property taxes collected totaled 96.0 percent of total taxes levied. The St. Johns County Tax Collector is not required by law to make an accounting to the School Board of the difference between taxes levied and taxes collected. However, because of discounts allowed for early payments and other reasons for non-collection, the School Board budget estimates an anticipated 4 percent shortfall between taxes levied and taxes collected.

P. Interfund Transfers

The following is a summary of interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements:

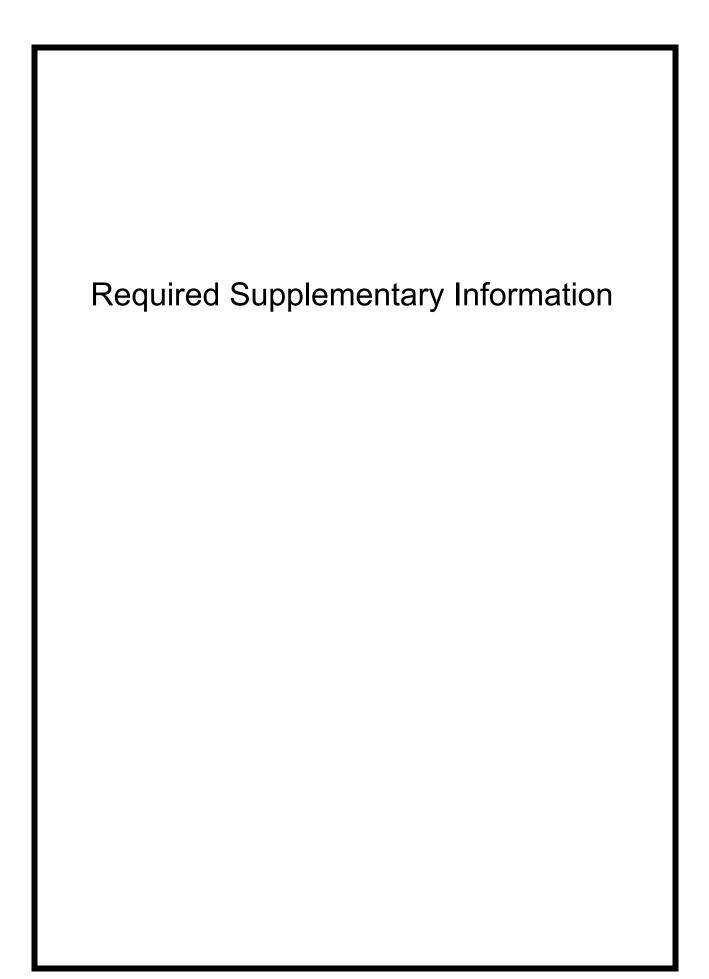
Funds	Interfund				
		Transfers In		ransfers Out	
Major:					
General	\$	6,772,911	\$	-	
Other Debt Service		17,894,242			
Capital Projects:					
Local Capital Improvement Fund				16,452,476	
Other Capital Projects				8,216,739	
Nonmajor Governmental		1,002,062		1,000,000	
Total	\$	25,669,215	\$	25,669,215	

Interfund transfers represent permanent transfers of monies between funds. The transfers out of the Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Fund were to provide for debt service payments, property insurance premiums, and to fund certain expenditures of the District's facilities, and maintenance departments. The transfers out of the Capital Projects – Other Capital Projects Fund was to transfer revenue to the General Fund for subsequent disbursement to charter schools and to provide for debt service payments. The transfers out of the nonmajor governmental funds were to reimburse the General Fund for expenses related to school food service operations.

IV. INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

The following is a summary of financial information as reported in the internal service funds for the 2015-16 fiscal year:

	Group Medical Insurance	Group Dental Insurance	Group Vision Insurance	Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance	Total
Total Assets	\$ 12,172,854	\$1,792,597	\$1,193,496	\$5,190,464	\$ 20,349,411
Liabilities and Net Position:	\$ 380	\$-	¢	\$ 875	¢ 4.055
Salary & Benefit Payable Accounts Payable	\$	φ -	\$- 28,601	\$	\$
Payroll Deductions Payable Payable	2,123,714	-	20,001	204 145	2,134,399
Estimated Insurance Claims	157	-	-	145	502
Payable	2,091,300	254,277	53,555	571,035	2,970,167
Net Position:	2,001,000	201,211	00,000	011,000	2,010,101
Net Investment in Capital Assets	239,445	-	-	-	239,445
Unrestricted Net Position	7,715,858	1,538,320	1,111,340	4,618,125	14,983,643
					, ,
Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$ 12,172,854	\$1,792,597	\$1,193,496	\$5,190,464	\$ 20,349,411
Revenues:					
Insurance Premiums	\$ 46,395,695	\$2,797,138	\$ 777,048	\$1,347,490	\$ 51,317,371
Interest Revenue	24,292	5,977	3,577	11,929	45,775
Total Revenues	46,419,987	2,803,115	780,625	1,359,419	51,363,146
Total Expenses	(35,389,565)	(2,931,214)	(626,645)	(1,383,721)	(40,331,145)
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	\$ 11,030,422	\$ (128,099)	\$ 153,980	\$ (24,302)	\$ 11,032,001



This page was intentionally left blank.

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET TO ACTUAL GENERAL FUND - LEGAL LEVEL OF BUDGETARY CONTROL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Budgetee	d Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
Revenues					
Federal Direct:					
Reserve Officers Training Corps	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 212,987	\$ 12,987	
Federal Through State:					
Other Federal Through State			27,950	27,950	
Total Federal Through State			27,950	27,950	
State:					
Florida Education Finance Program	90,135,025	87,370,832	87,370,832	-	
Workforce Development Program	-	4,323,713	4,323,713	-	
Workforce Education Performance Incentive	-	132,218	132,218	-	
CO&DS Withheld for Administrative Expense	-	20,889	20,889	-	
Discretionary Lottery Funds	129,037	-	-	-	
Class Size Reduction - Operating Funds	38,848,989	38,357,884	38,373,022	15,138	
School Recognition Funds	2,572,747	3,084,279	3,084,279	-	
Voluntary Prekindergarten Program	-	770,043	770,043	-	
Other State:					
State License Tax	67,000	67,000	68,076	1,076	
Miscellaneous State Revenue	206,750	1,172,672	1,172,673	1	
Total State	131,959,548	135,299,530	135,315,745	16,215	
Local:					
District School Taxes	121,065,742	121,065,742	121,537,883	472,141	
Tax Redemptions	200,000	200,000	337,461	137,461	
Rent	-	740,342	740,342	-	
Investment Income	160,000	160,000	312,722	152,722	
Net Increase in Fair Value of Investments	-	-	19,079	19,079	
Gifts, Grants, and Bequests	-	558,897	633,600	74,703	
Other Student Fees	7,000	7,000	6,385	(615)	
Preschool Program Fees	-	268,703	268,703	-	
Prekindergarten Early Intervention	-	-	105,503	105,503	
School Age Child Care Fees	-	5,298,595	5,298,595	-	
Other Schools Courses Classes	-	603,307	603,307	-	
Bus Fees	139,600	139,600	39,198	(100,402)	
Field Trips	142,500	142,500	574,819	432,319	
Sale of Junk	50,000	50,000	87,814	37,814	
Federal Indirect Cost Rate	600,000	600,000	569,327	(30,673)	
Miscellaneous Local Revenues	821,057	1,618,942	2,952,119	1,333,177	
Total Local	123,185,899	131,453,628	134,086,857	2,633,229	
Total Revenues	255,345,447	266,953,158	269,643,539	2,690,381	

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET TO ACTUAL (CONTINUED) GENERAL FUND - LEGAL LEVEL OF BUDGETARY CONTROL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Budgeted Amounts				Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Original	Final		Actual	(Negative)
Expenditures					
Current Education: Instruction:					
Salaries	\$ 116,349,821	\$ 114,900,126	\$	108,715,934	\$ 6,184,192
Employee Benefits	40,801,488	40,620,646	Ψ	37,809,430	2,811,216
Purchased Services	4,465,103	12,368,278		11,245,239	1,123,039
Energy Services	-,+00,100	2,196		2,196	1,120,000
Materials and Supplies	17,425,543	10,686,859		5,294,783	5,392,076
Capital Outlay	369,836	1,693,450		1,488,720	204,730
Other	2,435,907	3,815,523		3,226,401	589,122
Total Instruction	181,847,698	184,087,078		167,782,703	16,304,375
Student Personnel Services:	101,047,090	104,007,070		107,702,703	10,304,375
Salaries	11,844,279	12,741,114		12,410,797	330,317
Employee Benefits	4,108,066	4,735,704		4,567,890	167,814
Purchased Services	4,108,000	662,524		610,335	52,189
				90,427	
Materials and Supplies	98,303	126,030 16,242		,	35,603
Capital Outlay	10,823			11,084	5,158
Other	-	8,503		8,203	300
Total Student Personnel Services Instructional Media Services:	16,728,806	18,290,117		17,698,736	591,381
	2 425 696	2 450 250		2 007 402	ED 4E7
Salaries	3,135,686	3,150,350		3,097,193	53,157
Employee Benefits	1,318,096	1,296,150		1,252,303	43,847
Purchased Services	20,095	47,244		38,311	8,933
Materials and Supplies	141,299	92,217		72,042	20,175
Capital Outlay	119,336	232,365		216,479	15,886
Other	1,000	2,926		2,026	900
Total Instructional Media Services	4,735,512	4,821,252		4,678,354	142,898
Instruction and Curriculum Development:	0 500 047	0.045 505		0.074.044	74 004
Salaries	3,538,017	3,345,505		3,274,214	71,291
Employee Benefits	1,089,967	1,088,305		1,019,236	69,069
Purchased Services	163,260	242,894		161,675	81,219
Materials and Supplies	49,211	65,641		57,272	8,369
Capital Outlay	7,360	15,254		11,658	3,596
Other	10,665	2,883		2,843	40
Total Instruction and Curriculum Development	4,858,480	4,760,482		4,526,898	233,584
Instructional Staff Training Services					
Salaries	639,208	2,912,729		2,762,711	150,018
Employee Benefits	183,691	944,415		877,214	67,201
Purchased Services	148,332	542,026		417,739	124,287
Materials and Supplies	6,000	12,256		9,545	2,711
Other	7,324	43,230		35,138	8,092
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	984,555	4,454,656		4,102,347	352,309
Instruction Related Technology:					
Salaries	3,456,922	3,221,828		3,180,763	41,065
Employee Benefits	1,081,082	1,090,385		1,083,970	6,415
Purchased Services	2,881,413	3,094,016		3,046,014	48,002
Energy Services	4,000	4,000		1,667	2,333
Capital Outlay	100,070	120,943		6,129	114,814
Total Instruction Related Technology	7,523,487	7,531,172		7,318,543	212,629

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET TO ACTUAL (CONTINUED) GENERAL FUND - LEGAL LEVEL OF BUDGETARY CONTROL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Budgeted Amounts					Fina	iance with al Budget - Positive	
	(Original		Final		Actual		Negative)
Expenditures (continued)							<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Current Education (continued): Board of Education:								
Salaries	\$	221,974	\$	227,526	\$	223,435	\$	4,091
Employee Benefits	Ψ	117,646	Ψ	123,692	Ψ	116,845	Ψ	6,847
Purchased Services		620,770		991,007		963,573		27,434
Materials and Supplies		4,453		5,156		4,400		756
Other		34,625		21,306		20,681		625
Total Board of Education		999,468		1,368,687		1,328,934		39,753
General Administration:		,		.,,		.,,		
Salaries		250,834		256,829		252,134		4,695
Employee Benefits		70,234		75,284		71,177		4,107
Purchased Services		9,000		37,289		33,097		4,192
Materials and Supplies		6,000		5,469		3,045		2,424
Other		13,500		13,960		12,916		1,044
Total General Administration		349,568		388,831		372,369		16,462
School Administration:								
Salaries		12,989,403		12,241,277		11,995,485		245,792
Employee Benefits		4,130,097		4,170,469		3,976,946		193,523
Purchased Services		653,118		485,585		279,166		206,419
Materials and Supplies		413,656		334,385		150,981		183,404
Capital Outlay		18,528		103,259		53,266		49,993
Other		37,455		52,703		45,375		7,328
Total School Administration		18,242,257		17,387,678		16,501,219		886,459
Facilities Acquisition and Construction:		4 000 000		1 004 440		000 475		40.000
Salaries		1,028,890		1,004,143		990,475		13,668
Employee Benefits Purchased Services		319,596 2,735,235		353,463 2,739,176		340,094 2,309,337		13,369 429,839
Energy Services		13,000		13,000		4,778		429,039
Materials and Supplies		56,844		63,977		5,048		58,929
Capital Outlay		469,377		1,006,857		386,375		620,482
Other		14,500		15,106		14,506		600
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction		4,637,442		5,195,722		4,050,613		1,145,109
Fiscal Services:		1,007,112		0,100,122		1,000,010		1,110,100
Salaries		1,254,225		1,305,238		1,285,838		19,400
Employee Benefits		405,248		460,558		442,926		17,632
Purchased Services		174,600		191,411		182,076		9,335
Materials and Supplies		22,128		20,763		15,947		4,816
Capital Outlay		532		2,762		1,642		1,120
Other		63,200		49,025		49,024		1
Total Fiscal Services		1,919,933		2,029,757		1,977,453		52,304
Central Services:								
Salaries		2,265,369		2,371,877		2,324,400		47,477
Employee Benefits		648,634		848,722		819,615		29,107
Purchased Services		358,660		336,355		263,609		72,746
Energy Services		5,500		5,500		2,089		3,411
Materials and Supplies		42,409		69,114		56,719		12,395
Capital Outlay		7,379		18,933		15,452		3,481
Other		5,900		10,327		9,100		1,227
Total Central Services		3,333,851		3,660,828		3,490,984		169,844

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET TO ACTUAL (CONTINUED) GENERAL FUND - LEGAL LEVEL OF BUDGETARY CONTROL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Budgetec	I Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
Current Education (concluded):					
Student Transportation Services:	A A A A A A A A A A	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	
Salaries	\$ 6,295,207	\$ 6,287,496	\$ 6,287,496	\$ -	
Employee Benefits	3,021,700	3,129,504	3,129,504	-	
Purchased Services	479,467	646,014	571,333	74,681	
Energy Services	2,345,920	2,162,459	1,080,912	1,081,547	
Materials and Supplies	660,747	696,741	637,207	59,534	
Capital Outlay	2,500	8,255	8,255	-	
Other	200,900	209,853	209,853		
Total Student Transportation Services	13,006,441	13,140,322	11,924,560	1,215,762	
Operation of Plant:	7 404 000	7 000 004	7 470 440	450 404	
Salaries	7,404,338	7,626,934	7,476,440	150,494	
Employee Benefits	3,459,467	3,661,134	3,526,900	134,234	
Purchased Services	3,886,812	4,036,220	3,827,537	208,683	
Energy Services	6,281,397	6,198,890	5,234,279	964,611	
Materials and Supplies	1,368,975	1,194,677	1,124,719	69,958 52,770	
Capital Outlay Other	71,242 4,826	245,382 417,124	192,603 415,132	52,779 1,992	
Total Operation of Plant	22,477,057	23,380,361	21,797,610	1,582,751	
Maintenance of Plant:	22,477,057	23,300,301	21,797,010	1,302,751	
Salaries	4,329,650	4,296,420	4,236,655	59,765	
Employee Benefits	4,329,030	1,581,220	4,230,035		
Purchased Services	883,744	862,181	777,433	39,349 84,748	
Energy Services	131,434	130,934	89,577	41,357	
Materials and Supplies	680,667	619,507	503,294	116,213	
Capital Outlay	852,403	1,254,915	1,049,089	205,826	
Other	052,405	2,380	1,630	203,820	
Total Maintenance of Plant	8,430,527	8,747,557	8,199,549	548,008	
Administrative Technology Services:	0,430,327	0,747,557	0,199,049		
Salaries	295,943	308,468	229,686	78,782	
Employee Benefits	96,181	107,271	88,031	19,240	
Purchased Services	182,058	234,729	199,971	34,758	
Materials and Supplies	5,000	8,226	5,927	2,299	
Capital Outlay	55,763	62,174	57,723	4,451	
Other	45,200	56,900	536	56,364	
Total Administrative Technology Services	680,145	777,768	581,874	195,894	
Community Services:		,			
Salaries	692,678	3,281,262	2,687,244	594,018	
Employee Benefits	717,014	1,594,622	990,553	604,069	
Purchased Services	218,464	298,077	51,042	247,035	
Materials and Supplies	1,302,949	1,401,425	277,732	1,123,693	
Capital Outlay	156,320	127,911	43,310	84,601	
Other	17,558	23,103	455	22,648	
Total Community Services	3,104,983	6,726,400	4,050,336	2,676,064	
Capital Outlay:	· · ·		· · ·		
Facility Acquisition and Construction	1,210,024	1,195,865	713,377	482,488	
Other Capital Outlay	515,542	686,111	569,216	116,895	
Total Capital Outlay	1,725,566	1,881,976	1,282,593	599,383	
Total Expenditures	295,585,776	308,630,644	281,665,675	26,964,969	
•	. , .	· · ·	· · · ·		

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET TO ACTUAL (CONCLUDED) GENERAL FUND - LEGAL LEVEL OF BUDGETARY CONTROL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Budgete	d Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ (40,240,329)	\$ (41,677,486)	\$ (12,022,136)	\$ 29,655,350		
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Insurance Loss Recoveries Transfers In	- 5,985,883	6,772,911	103,702 6,772,911	103,702		
Total Other Financing Sources	5,985,883	6,772,911	6,876,613	103,702		
Net Change in Fund Balance	(34,254,446)	(34,904,575)	(5,145,523)	29,759,052		
Fund Balance - Beginning	48,229,738	48,229,738	48,229,738	-		
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 13,975,292	\$ 13,325,163	\$ 43,084,215	\$ 29,759,052		

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The schedule of funding progress presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits. The Schedule of Funding Progress was as follows:

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Liab	uarial Accrued ility (AAL) - (1) Age Normal Cost (b)	U	nfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Co	overed Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
January 1, 2009	\$-	\$	112,079,956	\$	112,079,956	0%	\$	121,342,166	92.37%
January 1, 2012	-		93,305,724	\$	93,305,724	0%		124,302,642	75.06%
January 1, 2014	-		53,625,376	\$	53,625,376	0%		131,804,532	40.69%
January 1, 2016	-		26,026,761	\$	26,026,761	0%		145,568,515	17.88%

Note: (1) The District's OPEB actuarial valuation used the entry age normal cost method to estimate the actuarial accrued liability.

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (FRS) DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

	2015	2014	2013		
District's proportion of the FRS net pension liability (asset)	.422344002%	.406030045%	.389856442%		
District's proportionate share of the FRS net pension liability (asset)	\$ 54,551,392	\$ 24,773,804	\$ 67,111,642		
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 151,156,449	\$ 142,416,195	\$ 132,401,222		
District's proportionate share of the FRS net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	36.09%	17.40%	50.69%		
FRS Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	92.00%	96.09%	88.54%		

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (FRS) DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

	2016		2015			2014		
Contractually required FRS contribution	\$	9,965,075	\$	10,297,105	\$	8,893,781		
FRS contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		9,965,075		10,297,105		8,893,781		
FRS contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
District's covered-employee payroll	\$	153,838,291	\$	151,156,449	\$	142,416,195		
FRS contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		6.48%		6.81%		6.24%		

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PENSION PLAN

	2015	2014	2013		
District's proportion of the HIS net pension liability (asset)	0.57737055%	0.55122137%	0.52312068%		
District's proportionate share of the HIS net pension liability (asset)	\$ 58,883,581	\$ 51,540,543	\$ 45,544,533		
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 175,268,188	\$ 163,730,832	\$ 152,046,642		
District's proportionate share of the HIS net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	33.60%	31.49%	29.95%		
HIS Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	.50%	.99%	1.78%		

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PENSION PLAN

		2016	2015			2014		
Contractually required HIS contribution	\$	2,994,840	\$	2,207,102	\$	1,888,299		
HIS contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		2,994,840		2,207,102		1,888,299		
HIS contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 1	80,412,066	\$	175,268,188	\$	163,730,832		
HIS contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		1.66%		1.26%		1.15%		

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2016

1. BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The Board follows procedures established by State statutes and SBE rules in establishing budget balances for governmental funds, as described below:

- Budgets are prepared, public hearings are held, and original budgets are adopted annually for all governmental fund types in accordance with procedures and time intervals prescribed by law and SBE rules.
- Appropriations are controlled at the object level (e.g., salaries, purchased services, and capital outlay) within each activity (e.g., instruction, student personnel services, and school administration) and may be amended by resolution at any Board meeting prior to the due date for the annual financial report.
- Budgets are prepared using the same modified accrual basis as is used to account for governmental funds.
- Budgetary information is integrated into the accounting system and, to facilitate budget control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued. Appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end and encumbrances outstanding are honored from the subsequent year's appropriations.

2. SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The January 1, 2012, unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$93,305,724 was significantly higher than the January 1, 2014, liability of \$53,625,376 as a result of changes in benefit and other key assumptions as discussed below:

- The average cost of coverage provided to employees, retirees, and their dependents decreased from \$902 per subscriber per month (as expected for the 2011-12 plan year) to \$858 per subscriber per month for the 2013-14 plan year. This change had a significant decreasing effect on the cost and liability.
- Subsidized retiree contributions are scheduled to increase at a rate faster than previously assumed. As of the January 1, 2014, valuation date, the retiree contribution rate for eligible retirees under the age of 65 increased from \$300 per month for single coverage to \$450 per month as of July 1, 2014. This had a substantial decreasing effect on the costs and liabilities.
- The assumption that retirees becoming eligible for Medicare benefits will discontinue coverage under the District's core plan and migrate to the more affordable group Medicare health insurance option increased from 60 percent to 75 percent. This had a substantial decreasing effect on the costs and liabilities.

The January 1, 2014, unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$53,625,376 was significantly higher than the January 1, 2016, liability of \$26,026,761, as a result of changes in benefit and other key assumptions as discussed below:

- The number of covered active employees increased from 3,048 as of the prior valuation date to 3,383 as of January 1, 2016. At the same time, the number of retirees with medical coverage as of the valuation date decreased from 385 in the previous valuation to 293 as of January 1, 2016. These population changes had a decreasing effect on the costs and liabilities.
- The average cost of coverage provided to employees, retirees and their dependents decreased from \$858 per subscriber per month (as expected for the 2013-14 plan year) to \$814 per subscriber per month for the 2015-16 plan year. This is much lower than the \$1,001 projected for the 2015-16 plan year at the time of the last valuation. This change had a significant decreasing effect on the cost and liability.
- The stated premium rates charged to Medicare eligible retirees increased approximately 16 percent from the 2014-15 plan year to 2015-16 plan year and premium rates charged to pre-Medicare retirees not qualified for the District subsidy increased approximately 12 percent from the 2014-15 plan year to 2015-16 plan year. This change had an effect of dramatically narrowing the gap between the costs and premiums collected from retirees, in particular those eligible for Medicare, and as such had a substantial decreasing effect on the costs and liabilities.

Other Supplementary Information-Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

Other Supplementary Schedules

Combining Statements

Included in the other supplementary schedules are combining statements for nonmajor governmental funds. These statements provide information on each individual nonmajor governmental fund that aggregates to the total presented as nonmajor governmental funds on the basic financial statements.

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

	Special Revenue					Debt Service				
		Food Service Fund		Other Federal rograms Fund	Eco Stir	deral nomic nulus und	of	te Board Education BI Bonds Fund		ARRA Debt Service Fund
Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Accounts Receivable Due From Other Agencies Inventories Prepaid Items	\$	1,501,470 - 1,697 - 214,125 -	\$	- 189 467,214 - 80,160	\$		\$	- 111,334 - - -	\$	4,716,724 - - - -
Total Assets	\$	1,717,292	\$	547,563	\$	-	\$	111,334	\$	4,716,724
Liabilities and Fund Balances										
Liabilities Salaries and Benefits Payable Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable Accounts Payable Construction Contracts Payable Due to Other Agencies Due to Budgetary Funds Deposits Payable Total Liabilities	\$	26,873 10,016 137,755 - 311,866 486,510	\$	66,329 18,971 29,941 31,909 10,524 389,889 - 547,563	\$		\$	- - - - - - -	\$	- - - - - - - -
Deferred Revenues				-				-		<u> </u>
Fund Balances: Nonspendable Restricted Unassigned Total Fund Balances		214,125 1,016,657 - 1,230,782		80,160 - (80,160) - -		- - - -		- 111,334 - 111,334		4,716,724
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	1,717,292	\$	547,563	\$	-	\$	111,334	\$	4,716,724

Capita	_			
 Public Education pital Outlay Fund	a	ital Outlay nd Debt Service Fund		Total
\$ 39,101	\$	812,670	\$	2,353,241
-		-		4,828,058
- 1,060,656		- 9,262		1,886 1,537,132
-		5,202		214,125
-		-		80,160
\$ 1,099,757	\$	821,932	\$	9,014,602
\$ - 33,154 - 151,904 - 185,058	\$	- - - - -	\$	93,202 28,987 200,850 31,909 10,524 541,793 311,866 1,219,131
				0.000
 -		9,262		9,262
-		-		294,285
914,699		812,670		7,572,084
 -		-		(80,160)
 914,699		812,670		7,786,209
\$ 1,099,757	\$	821,932	\$	9,014,602

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		Special Revenue					Debt Service			
	Food Service Fund			Other Federal Programs Fund		Federal Economic Stimulus Fund	State Board of Education COBI Bonds Fund			ARRA Debt Service Fund
Revenues										
Intergovernmental: Federal Direct	\$		\$	1.065.058	\$		\$		\$	734,677
Federal Direct	Ф	- 4,911,304	Ф	10,683,199	Ф	357,280	Ф	-	Ф	/34,0//
State		63,658		-				944,745		-
Local:		,						,		
Charges for Services - Food Service		6,611,348		-		-		-		-
Other		198,256		-		-		-		10,425
Total Revenues		11,784,566		11,748,257		357,280		944,745		745,102
Expenditures										
Current Education:										
Instruction		-		5,573,369		357,280		-		-
Student Personnel Services		-		2,448,074		-		-		-
Instruction and Curriculum Development Instructional Staff Training Services		-		1,510,073		-		-		-
General Administration		-		1,491,283 569,327		-		-		-
Facilities Acquisition and Construction				- 509,527		_				-
Food Services		10,639,904		-		-		-		-
Student Transportation Services		-		51,129		-		-		-
Operation of Plant		-		333		-		-		-
Community Services		-		63,505		-		-		-
Capital Outlay:										
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Other Capital Outlay		- 205,677		41,164		-		-		-
Debt Service:		205,077		41,104		-		-		-
Retirement of Principal		-		-		-		706,000		-
Interest and Fiscal Charges						-		262,408		795,375
Total Expenditures		10,845,581		11,748,257		357,280		968,408		795,375
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures		938,985		-		-		(23,663)		(50,273)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers In		-		-		-		-		1,002,062
Transfers Out		(1,000,000)								
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(1,000,000)		-		-		-		1,002,062
Net Change in Fund Balances		(61,015)		-		-		(23,663)		951,789
Fund Balances - Beginning		1,291,797		-		-		134,997		3,764,935
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	1,230,782	\$	-	\$	-	\$	111,334	\$	4,716,724

	Capital	cts		
	Public Education pital Outlay	Ċa	pital Outlay and Debt Service	-
	Fund		Fund	Total
¢		¢		¢ 1 700 705
\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,799,735
	-		-	15,951,783
	503,107		452,536	1,964,046
	-		-	6,611,348
	29,515		1,192	239,388
	532,622		453,728	26,566,300
			,.	
	-		-	5,930,649
	_		_	2,448,074
	_		_	1,510,073
	_		_	1,491,283
				569,327
	2,519,702			2,519,702
	2,010,702			10,639,904
	-		-	51,129
	-		-	333
	-		-	63,505
	-		-	03,505
	222,208		-	222,208
	5,800		-	252,641
				700.000
	-		1,004	706,000 1,058,787
			· · · · · ·	
	2,747,710		1,004	27,463,615
	(2,215,088)		452,724	(897,315)
	-		-	1,002,062
				(1,000,000)
	-		-	2,062
	(2,215,088)		452,724	(895,253)
	3,129,787		359,946	8,681,462
\$	914,699	\$	812,670	\$ 7,786,209

Other Supplementary Schedules

Individual Budgetary Comparison Schedules

Also included in the other supplementary schedules are budgetary schedules for all governmental funds.

For nonmajor special revenue funds, all debt service funds, and all capital project funds, budgetary comparison statements were not presented as part of the basic financial statements. Budgetary comparison schedules are presented as part of the other supplementary schedule for each of these funds to demonstrate the District's compliance with its budget in each fund.

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL MAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Other Debt Service Fund										
	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with							
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Final Budget Positive (Negative)							
Revenues											
Local Sources											
Local Sales Tax	\$-	\$ 3,417,810	\$ 3,417,810	\$-							
Interest on Investments		56	56								
Total Local Sources		3,417,866	3,417,866								
Total Revenues		3,417,866	3,417,866								
Expenditures											
Debt Service:											
Interest and Fiscal Charges	17,930,408	18,380,031	18,380,031	-							
Total Expenditures	17,930,408	18,380,031	18,380,031								
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(17,930,408)	(14,962,165)	(14,962,165)								
Other Financing Sources (Uses)											
Issuance of Refunding Debt	-	469,690	469,690	-							
Transfers in	17,914,372	17,894,242	17,894,242	-							
Total Other Financing Sources	17,914,372	18,363,932	18,363,932	-							
Net Change in Fund Balance	(16,036)	3,401,767	3,401,767	-							
Fund Balance - Beginning	16,084	16,084	16,084								
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 48	\$ 3,417,851	\$ 3,417,851	\$-							

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		Loc	Local Capital Improvement Fund										
	Budge	eted Amo	ounts	-		Var	iance with						
	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Final Budget Positive (Negative)							
Revenues													
Local:													
Ad Valorem Property Taxes	\$ 31,703,66	69 \$	31,703,669	\$	31,911,983	\$	208,314						
Interest on Investments	150,00	00	150,000		106,381		(43,619)						
Other Local Sources			-		129,072		129,072						
Total Revenues	31,853,66	69	31,853,669		32,147,436		293,767						
Expenditures Current Education:													
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Capital Outlay:	25,804,43	37	26,927,383		8,813,245	(18,114,138)						
Facilities Acquisition and Construction:	4,921,21	3	5,138,362		674,401		(4,463,961)						
Other Capital Outlay	8,227,05	55	6,888,845		3,242,934		(3,645,911)						
Total Expenditures	38,952,70)5	38,954,590		12,730,580	(2	26,224,010)						
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(7,099,03	86)	(7,100,921)		19,416,856		26,517,777						
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers out	(16,454,36	61) ((16,452,476)		(16,452,476)		-						
Total Other Financing Sources	(16,454,36		(16,452,476)		(16,452,476)		-						
Net Change in Fund Balance	(23,553,39		(23,553,397)		2,964,380	:	26,517,777						
Fund Balance - Beginning	23,772,02	20	23,772,020		23,772,020		-						
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 218,62	23 \$	218,623	\$	26,736,400	\$ 3	26,517,777						

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Other Capital Projects Fund								
		Budgeted	l Am	ounts			Variance with		
		Original		Final	Actual		Final Budget Positive (Nogetive)		
Revenues		Budget		Budget		Actual	(Negative)		
State:									
Other State Sources	\$	-	\$	38,913	\$	127,725	\$ 88,812		
Total State Sources		-	-	38,913	-	127,725	88,812		
Local:				,		, -			
Local Sales Tax		-		3,082,190		5,373,748	2,291,558		
Impact Fees		10,000,000		10,000,000		14,768,255	4,768,255		
Interest on Investments		-		526		302,687	302,161		
Other Local Sources		-		22,972		8,910,571	8,887,599		
Total Local Sources		10,000,000		13,105,688		29,355,261	16,249,573		
Total Revenues		10,000,000		13,144,601		29,482,986	16,338,385		
Expenditures									
Current Education:									
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		5,412,974		6,052,917		1,536,085	(4,516,832)		
Capital Outlay:									
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		48,651,413		100,144,263		8,931,658	(91,212,605)		
Other Capital Outlay		25,390		1,089,283		99,114	(990,169)		
Total Expenditures		54,089,777		107,286,463		10,566,857	(96,719,606)		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures		(44,089,777)		(94,141,862)		18,916,129	113,057,991		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Issuance of Sales Tax Bonds		-		42,755,000		42,755,000	-		
Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt		-		7,248,030		7,248,030	-		
Transfers out		(8,225,046)		(8,216,739)		(8,216,739)			
Total Other Financing Sources		(8,225,046)		41,786,291		41,786,291			
Net Change in Fund Balance		(52,314,823)		(52,355,571)		60,702,420	113,057,991		
Fund Balance - Beginning		52,314,823		52,314,823		51,909,376	(405,447)		
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	-	\$	(40,748)	\$	112,611,796	\$ 112,652,544		

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		Service Fund		
	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with
				Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				(110guillo)
Federal Through State				
National School Lunch Program	\$ 4,210,318	\$ 4,210,318	\$ 4,268,454	\$ 58,136
USDA Donated Foods	494,902	494,902	537,766	42,864
Summer Food Service Program	102,000	102,000	105,084	3,084
Total Federal Through State	4,807,220	4,807,220	4,911,304	104,084
State				
School Breakfast Supplement	37,000	37,000	26,316	(10,684)
School Lunch Supplement	25,000	25,000	37,342	12,342
Total State	62,000	62,000	63,658	1,658
Local				
Interest on Investment	3,000	3,000	8,183	5,183
Food Sales	6,963,563	6,963,563	6,611,348	(352,215)
Other Local Sources	250,000	250,000	190,073	(59,927)
Total Local	7,216,563	7,216,563	6,809,604	(406,959)
Total Revenues	12,085,783	12,085,783	11,784,566	(301,217)
Expenditures				
Current:				
Food Services:				
Salaries	3,832,832	3,932,832	3,918,871	(13,961)
Employee Benefits	1,911,707	1,919,207	1,919,075	(132)
Purchased Services	190,200	218,174	177,905	(40,269)
Energy Services	150,000	151,000	55,453	(95,547)
Materials and Supplies	5,206,601	4,302,087	4,155,580	(146,507)
Capital Outlay	22,000	55,335	52,061	(3,274)
Other	333,000	368,904	360,959	(7,945)
Capital Outlay:				
Other Capital Outlay	188,500	287,300	205,677	(81,623)
Total Expenditures	11,834,840	11,234,839	10,845,581	(389,258)
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	250,943	850,944	938,985	88,041
Other Financing Sources				
Transfers Out	(250,000)	(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)	-
Net Change in Fund Balance	943	(149,056)	(61,015)	88,041
Fund Balances - Beginning	1,291,797	1,291,797	1,291,797	
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 1,292,740	\$ 1,142,741	\$ 1,230,782	\$ 88,041

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Budgeted	Amounts	al Programs Fund	Variance with		
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues	Original		Addud	(Nogulivo)		
Federal Direct Sources						
Other Federal Direct	\$ 1,048,162	\$ 1,065,058	\$ 1,065,058	\$ -		
Total Federal Direct Sources	1,048,162	1,065,058	1,065,058	-		
Federal Through State and Least Sources		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Federal Through State and Local Sources Individuals with Disabilities Education Act	6 294 021	5 017 005	5 017 005			
Title 1 and School Improvement Grants	6,284,921 3,798,931	5,917,005 3,380,765	5,917,005 3,380,765	-		
Other Federal Through State and Local Sources	1,070,465	1,385,429	1,385,429	_		
Total Federal Through State and Local Sources	11,154,317	10,683,199	10,683,199	-		
5	,,					
Total Revenues	12,202,479	11,748,257	11,748,257			
Expenditures						
Current Education:						
Instruction:						
Salaries	2,812,773	2,564,276	2,564,276	-		
Employee Benefits	1,063,079	1,063,717	1,063,717	-		
Purchased Services	859,751	1,359,017	1,359,017	-		
Materials and Supplies	388,311	175,995	175,995	-		
Capital Outlay	112,627	201,290	201,290	-		
Other	99,343	209,074	209,074			
Total Instruction	5,335,884	5,573,369	5,573,369			
Student Personnel Services:						
Salaries	1,662,135	1,722,249	1,722,249	-		
Employee Benefits	644,948	572,594	572,594	-		
Purchased Services	181,576	102,375	102,375	-		
Materials and Supplies	68,806	50,429	50,429	-		
Capital Outlay	5,950	427	427	-		
Other	1,136			-		
Total Student Personnel Services	2,564,551	2,448,074	2,448,074	-		
Instruction and Curriculum Development:						
Salaries	969,159	1,028,759	1,028,759	-		
Employee Benefits	361,025	293,292	293,292	-		
Purchased Services	697,732	168,572	168,572	-		
Materials and Supplies	14,185	8,554	8,554	-		
Capital Outlay	12,650	7,491	7,491	-		
Other	7,704	3,405	3,405			
Total Instruction and Curriculum Development	2,062,455	1,510,073	1,510,073	-		

(Continued)

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (CONCLUDED) NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Other Federal Programs Fund									
		Budgeted	l Amo			•		riance with nal Budget		
Expenditures (concluded)	C	Driginal		Final		Actual		Positive Negative)		
Instructional Staff Training Services:										
Salaries	\$	806,373	\$	781,329	\$	781,329	\$	-		
Employee Benefits		289,081		212,351		212,351		-		
Purchased Services		257,794		454,507		454,507		-		
Materials and Supplies		5,754		5,577		5,577		-		
Capital Outlay		1,350		1,327		1,327		-		
Other		48,202		36,192		36,192		-		
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		1,408,554		1,491,283		1,491,283		-		
General Administration:										
Other		615,020		569,327		569,327		-		
Total General Administration		615,020		569,327		569,327		-		
Student Transportation Services:				<u> </u>						
Purchased Services		93,806		50,343		50,343		-		
Capital Outlay		-		786		786		-		
Total Student Transportation Services		93,806		51,129		51,129		-		
Operation of Plant:)								
Purchased Services		72		61		61		-		
Materials and Supplies		200		272		272		-		
Total Operation of Plant		272		333		333		-		
Community Services:										
Salaries		33,619		44,737		44,737		-		
Employee Benefits		13,892		14,476		14,476		-		
Purchased Services		50		1,815		1,815		-		
Materials and Supplies		122		866		866		-		
Capital Outlay		50		1,611		1,611		-		
Other		-		-		-		-		
Total Community Services		47,733		63,505		63,505		-		
Capital Outlay:		,		,						
Other Capital Outlay		74,204		41,164		41,164		-		
Total Expenditures	1	2,202,479		11,748,257		11,748,257		-		
(Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures		-						-		
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-		-		
Fund Balances - Beginning				-		-		-		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-		

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		F	us Programs	ams Fund				
	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget Positive	
_		Driginal		Final	Actual			(Negative)
Revenues								
Federal Through State and Local Sources								
ARRA Race to the Top	\$	361,699	\$	357,280	\$	357,280	\$	-
Total Federal Through State and Local Sources		361,699		357,280		357,280		-
Total Revenues		361,699		357,280		357,280		-
Expenditures								
Current Education:								
Instruction:								
Capital Outlay		357,312		357,280		357,280		-
Total Instruction		357,312		357,280		357,280		-
Instruction and Curriculum Development:								
Salaries		3,373		-		-		-
Employee Benefits		1,014		-		-		-
Total Instruction and Curriculum Development		4,387		-		-		
Total Expenditures		361,699		357,280		357,280		-
(Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures						-		
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-		-
Fund Balances - Beginning								
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		State	Boa	rd of Educat	ation COBI Bonds Fund				
		Budgeted	l Amo	ounts				nce with	
	Original Budget		•		Actual		Po	Budget sitive gative)	
Revenues									
State:									
Debt Service for State Board of Education/COBI Bonds	\$	-	\$	944,565	\$	944,565	\$	-	
State Board of Education/COBI Bond Interest		-		180		180		-	
Total Revenues		-		944,745		944,745		-	
Expenditures									
Debt Service:									
Retirement of Principal		-		706,000		706,000		-	
Interest and Fiscal Charges		-		262,408		262,408		-	
Total Expenditures		-		968,408		968,408		-	
(Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures		-		(23,663)		(23,663)		-	
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		(23,663)		(23,663)		-	
Fund Balance - Beginning		-		134,997		134,997		-	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	-	\$	111,334	\$	111,334	\$	-	

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

			ARRA Debt S	Servio	ce Fund		
	Budgeted	l Amo	ounts				nce with
	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Po	Budget sitive gative)
Federal Direct Sources							
Other Federal Direct	\$ 733,491	\$	734,677	\$	734,677	\$	-
Total Federal Direct Sources	 733,491		734,677		734,677		-
Local Sources			10 405		10 405		
	 		10,425		10,425		-
Total Local Sources	 -		10,425		10,425		
Total Revenues	 733,491		745,102		745,102		-
Expenditures							
Debt Service:	704 000		705 075		705 075		
Interest and Fiscal Charges	 794,900		795,375		795,375		-
Total Expenditures	 794,900		795,375		795,375		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	 (61,409)		(50,273)		(50,273)		-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers in	 1,002,585		1,002,062		1,002,062		-
Total Other Financing Sources	 1,002,585		1,002,062		1,002,062		-
Net Change in Fund Balance	941,176		951,789		951,789		-
Fund Balance - Beginning	 3,764,935		3,764,935		3,764,935		-
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 4,706,111	\$	4,716,724	\$	4,716,724	\$	-

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Public Education Capital Outlay Fund										
		Budgetec	l Am	ounts			Var	iance with			
		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual		Final Budget Positive (Negative)				
Revenues											
State:											
Public Education Capital Outlay	\$	503,106	\$	503,107	\$	503,107	\$	-			
Total State Sources		503,106		503,107		503,107		-			
Local:											
Other Local Revenue		-		-		29,515		29,515			
Total Local Sources		-		-		29,515		29,515			
Total Revenues		503,106		503,107		532,622		29,515			
Expenditures											
Current Education:											
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		3,430,949		3,404,886		2,519,702		885,184			
Capital Outlay:											
Facilities Acquisition and Construction:		201,944		222,208		222,208					
Other Capital Outlay		-		5,800		5,800					
Total Expenditures		3,632,893		3,632,894		2,747,710		885,184			
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		(3,129,787)		(3,129,787)		(2,215,088)		914,699			
Net Change in Fund Balance		(3,129,787)		(3,129,787)		(2,215,088)		914,699			
Fund Balance - Beginning		3,129,787		3,129,787		3,129,787		-			
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	914,699	\$	914,699			

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Capital Outlay and Debt Service Fund										
	Budge	eted Amounts		Variance with							
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Final Budget Positive (Negative)							
Revenues											
State:											
CO&DS Distributed	\$ 416,78	85 \$ 448,419	\$ 448,419	\$-							
Interest Undistributed CO/DS		- 4,117	4,117								
Total State Sources	416,78	452,536	452,536								
Local:											
Interest on Investments			1,192	1,192							
Total Local Sources			1,192	1,192							
Total Revenues	416,78	452,536	453,728	1,192							
Expenditures											
Debt Service:											
Interest and Fiscal Charges Capital Outlay:		- 1,004	1,004	-							
Facilities Acquisition and Construction:	776,73	752,799		(752,799)							
Total Expenditures	776,73	753,803	1,004	(752,799)							
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	(359,94	(301,267	<u>452,724</u>	753,991							
Net Change in Fund Balance	(359,94	(301,267	<i>(</i>) 452,724	753,991							
Fund Balance - Beginning	359,94	6 359,946	359,946								
Fund Balance - Ending	\$-	\$ 58,679	\$ 812,670	\$ 753,991							

Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the District's individual selfinsurance programs, including health and hospitalization, dental, vision and workers' compensation insurance coverage.

Health and Hospitalization Insurance Fund - To account for District's selfinsurance program, including premiums received from employees, and payments made to the third-party administrator.

Dental Insurance Fund - To account for District's self-insurance program, including premiums received from employees, and payments made to the third-party administrator.

Vision Insurance Fund - To account for District's self-insurance program, including premiums received from employees, and payments made to the third-party administrator.

Workers' Compensation Fund - To account for District's self-insurance program, including premiums received from employees, and payments made to the third-party administrator.

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

	Hos	lealth and spitalization nsurance	1	Dental nsurance	Vision Insurance	Workers' mpensation	Total
Assets							
Current Assets:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	11,920,243	\$	1,792,483	\$ 1,193,466	\$ 5,190,464	\$ 20,096,656
Accounts Receivable		13,166		114	 30	 -	 13,310
Total Current Assets		11,933,409		1,792,597	 1,193,496	 5,190,464	 20,109,966
Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets:							
Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net		239,445		-	-	-	239,445
Total Noncurrent Assets		239,445		-	 -	 -	 239,445
Total Assets		12,172,854		1,792,597	 1,193,496	 5,190,464	 20,349,411
Liabilities							
Current Liabilities:							
Accrued Salaries and Benefits		380		-	-	875	1,255
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable		157		-	-	145	302
Accounts Payable		2,125,714		-	28,601	284	2,154,599
Estimated Unpaid Claims - Self-Insurance Program		2,091,300		254,277	53,555	571,035	2,970,167
Total Liabilities		4,217,551		254,277	 82,156	 572,339	 5,126,323
Total Liabilities		4,217,551		254,277	 82,156	 572,339	 5,126,323
Net Position							
Net Investment in Capital Assets		239,445		-	-	-	239,445
Unrestricted		7,715,858		1,538,320	 1,111,340	 4,618,125	 14,983,643
Total Net Position	\$	7,955,303	\$	1,538,320	\$ 1,111,340	\$ 4,618,125	\$ 15,223,088

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Health and Hospitalization Insurance	Dental Insurance	Vision Insurance	Workers' Compensation	Total
Operating Revenues					
Premium Revenue	\$ 45,626,790	\$ 2,797,138	\$ 777,048	\$ 1,347,490	\$ 50,548,466
Other Operating Revenues	768,905	-	-	-	768,905
Total Operating Revenues	46,395,695	2,797,138	777,048	1,347,490	51,317,371
Operating Expenses					
Insurance Claims	33,100,855	2,931,214	626,645	1,243,849	37,902,563
Fees and Other	14,826	-	-	-	14,826
Salaries	87,689	-	-	106,931	194,620
Employee Benefits	30,657	-	-	32,941	63,598
Purchased Services	2,118,352	-	-	-	2,118,352
Depreciation	37,186				37,186
Total Operating Expenses	35,389,565	2,931,214	626,645	1,383,721	40,331,145
Operating Income (Loss)	11,006,130	(134,076)	150,403	(36,231)	10,986,226
Nonoperating Revenue					
Investment Income	24,292	5,977	3,577	11,929	45,775
Total Nonoperating Revenues	24,292	5,977	3,577	11,929	45,775
Change in Net Position	11,030,422	(128,099)	153,980	(24,302)	11,032,001
Net Position - Beginning	(3,075,119)	1,666,419	957,360	4,642,427	4,191,087
Net Position - Ending	\$ 7,955,303	\$ 1,538,320	\$ 1,111,340	\$ 4,618,125	\$ 15,223,088

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Health and Hospitalization Insurance	Dental Insurance	Vision Insurance	Workers' Compensation	Total
Cash Flows from Operating Activities					
Cash Received from Customers and Users Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services Cash Payments to Employees for Services Cash Payments for Interfund Services Used	\$ 46,395,695 (11,431,244) (118,346) (25,088,310)	\$ 2,797,138 (226,986) - (2,710,353)	\$ 777,048 (39,906) - (561,101)	\$ 1,347,490 (1,208,281) (139,872) (167,618)	\$ 51,317,371 (12,906,417) (258,218) (28,527,382)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	9,757,795	(140,201)	176,041	(168,281)	9,625,354
Cash Flows from Investing Activities					
Investment Income	24,292	5,977	3,577	11,929	45,775
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	24,292	5,977	3,577	11,929	45,775
Net Decrease in Cash	9,782,087	(134,224)	179,618	(156,352)	9,671,129
Cash, Beginning of Year	2,138,156	1,926,706	1,013,849	5,346,816	10,425,527
Cash, End of Year	\$ 11,920,243	\$ 1,792,482	\$ 1,193,467	\$ 5,190,464	\$ 20,096,656
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities					
Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:	\$ 11,006,130	\$ (134,076)	\$ 150,403	\$ (36,231)	\$ 10,986,226
Depreciation Expense Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	37,186	-	-	-	37,186
Increase in Accounts Receivable	(4,512)	-	-	(9,622)	(14,134)
Decrease in Due from Reinsurer	158,426	972	269	-	159,667
Increase in Salaries and Benefits Payable	380	-	-	875	1,255
Increase in Payroll Tax Liabilities	157	-	-	145	302
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(995,884)	(12)	15,320	-	(980,576)
Increase (Decrease) in Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	(444,088)	(7,085)	10,049	(123,448)	(564,572)
Total Adjustments	(1,248,335)	(6,125)	25,638	(132,050)	(1,360,872)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$ 9,757,795	\$ (140,201)	\$ 176,041	\$ (168,281)	\$ 9,625,354

Fiduciary Funds - Agency Funds

Agency Funds are Fiduciary Funds and are used to account for resources held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals or private organizations. These resources include student and club activities funds that are held in trust for student, athletic, class and club activities. This page was intentionally left blank.

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		Int	nds				
	J	uly 1, 2015	 Additions	 Deletions	June 30, 2016		
Assets							
Cash	\$	3,657,858	\$ 13,822,377	\$ 13,424,941	\$	4,055,294	
Due from Other Funds	_	-	 1,295	 -		1,295	
Total Assets	\$	3,657,858	\$ 13,823,672	\$ 13,424,941	\$	4,056,589	
Liabilities							
Internal Accounts Payable	\$	3,516,818	\$ 463,873	\$ -	\$	3,980,691	
Due to Other Funds		141,040	-	65,142		75,898	
Total Liabilities	\$	3,657,858	\$ 463,873	\$ 65,142	\$	4,056,589	

This page was intentionally left blank.

STATISTICAL SECTION

This section contains the following subsections:

- Financial Trends Information
- Revenue Capacity Information
- Debt Capacity Information
- Demographic and Economic Information
- Operating Information





Table 1

St. Johns County School District Net Position by Component Government-Wide Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year										
	June 30, 2016		J	une 30, 2015	J	une 30, 2014	J	une 30, 2013			
Primary Government:											
Governmental Activities:											
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	418,591,280	\$	395,238,425	\$	400,396,915	\$	385,966,274			
Restricted		102,448,777		84,324,801		63,258,637		63,672,508			
Unrestricted		(118,656,185)		(127,620,395)		(19,927,295)		(8,521,151)			
Total Net Position	\$	402,383,872	\$	351,942,831	\$	443,728,257	\$	441,117,631			

Source: District Records - Audited Statement of Net Assets/Statement of Net Position

Table 1

	Fiscal Year Ending													
J	June 30, 2012 June 30, 2011				une 30, 2010	J	une 30, 2009	June 30, 2008		June 30, 2007				
\$	386,087,241	\$	381,731,717	\$	367,627,073	\$	356,650,107	\$	344,070,304	\$	304,856,960			
	60,943,371		71,477,555		86,518,843		92,284,614		89,793,876		75,769,666			
	(753,280)		15,237,326		16,671,195		8,711,520		(2,603,568)		3,660,016			
\$	446,277,332	\$	468,446,598	\$	470,817,111	\$	457,646,241	\$	431,260,612	\$	384,286,642			

St. Johns County School District Changes in Net Position - Government-Wide Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

				Fiscal Ye	ar End	ar Ending			
		lune 30, 2016	J	une 30, 2015	J	lune 30, 2014	J	une 30, 2013	
Expenses									
Governmental Activities:									
Instruction	\$	175,748,352	\$	173,507,627	\$	169,143,833	\$	157,997,830	
Pupil Personnel Services		20,408,021		20,093,904		18,267,087		16,255,387	
Instructional Media Services		4,737,300		4,814,789		4,873,199		4,624,282	
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services		6,113,077		6,271,030		5,914,184		6,650,112	
Instructional Staff Training Services		5,656,429		5,806,845		5,415,067		4,589,316	
Instruction Related Technology		7,376,343		6,515,405		5,809,924		5,348,639	
School Board		1,333,544		1,131,053		984,863		811,347	
General Administration		946,079		967,496		984,561		857,608	
School Administration		16,717,692		16,444,564		15,758,884		14,196,372	
Facilities Services - Non-Capitalized		16,937,677		17,234,877		11,944,402		11,401,141	
Fiscal Services		2,000,883		1,833,604		1,951,820		1,885,777	
Food Services		10,719,025		10,786,652		11,294,658		10,942,673	
Central Services		14,939,898		13,673,785		12,079,000		11,439,124	
Student Transportation Services		13,187,377		13,111,533		13,480,462		12,789,656	
Operation of Plant		21,947,067		21,548,382		21,103,349		20,031,090	
Maintenance of Plant		8,278,732		8,509,014		8,383,597		8,088,888	
Administrative Technology Services		586,180		689,818		669,036		915,741	
Community Services		4,163,622		3,787,343		3,466,553		3,429,051	
Unallocated Interest on Long-Term Debt Depreciation Expense (1)		4,579,224		5,674,732 -		6,481,995 -		5,130,125 -	
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	\$	336,376,522	\$	332,402,453	\$	318,006,474	\$	297,384,159	
Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges for Services:									
Instruction	\$	1,007,858	\$	828,625	\$	899,448	\$	972,222	
Food Services	φ	6,611,349	φ	6,829,933	φ	7,601,358	φ	7,313,047	
Central Services		11,365,620		10,044,757		8,669,662		8,153,733	
Student Transportation Services		614,016		571,486		637,884		536,743	
Community Services		5,298,595		4,840,604		4,051,792		3,655,614	
Operating Grants and Contributions		13,836,488		13,178,882		12,282,754		11,740,415	
Capital Grants and Contributions		16,739,207		5,987,597		6,088,899		1,359,299	
Total Government Program Revenues		55,473,133		42,281,884		40,231,797		33,731,073	
Total Government Activities Net Expenses	\$	(280,903,389)	\$	(290,120,569)	\$	(277,774,677)	\$	(263,653,086)	
General Revenues:									
Governmental Activities:									
Property Taxes Levied for Operational Purposes Property Taxes Levied for Debt Services	\$	121,875,344 -	\$	113,363,873 -	\$	110,543,223 590	\$	109,605,169 161	
Property Taxes Levied for Capital Projects Local Sales Tax		31,911,983 8,791,558		29,106,294		27,436,618		26,586,165	
		138,868,615		-		- 120,979,009		- 105,766,468	
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs		806,500		131,468,770					
Unrestricted Investment Earnings		,		344,555		355,206		358,579	
Impact Fees		14,768,255		10,874,315		14,353,236		11,252,793	
Proportionate Share Concurrency Miscellaneous		8,672,782 5,649,393		5,798,873 4,812,559		2,219,581 4,497,840		- 4,924,050	
Total Governmental Activities General Revenues		331,344,430		295,769,239		280,385,303		258,493,385	
Total Governmental Activities Changes in Net Position	¢	50 441 041	¢	5 648 670	¢	2 610 626	¢	(5 150 701)	
Total Covernmental Activities Changes in Net FUSILION	Φ	50,441,041	\$	5,648,670	\$	2,610,626	\$	(5,159,701)	

(1) Beginning with the 2009-10 fiscal year, the District allocated depreciation expense to the various functions.

Source: District Records - Audited Statement of Activities

					Fiscal Ye	ar End	ing				
J	une 30, 2012	J	lune 30, 2011	J	une 30, 2010	J	une 30, 2009	J	lune 30, 2008	J	une 30, 2007
\$	154,917,563	\$	160,281,144	\$	149,605,024	\$	130,868,120	\$	142,172,487	\$	125,637,856
*	15,666,971	Ŧ	15,648,973	Ŧ	14,664,107	•	13,331,579	Ŧ	14,264,865	*	13,720,144
	4,482,159		4,665,654		4,403,526		4,326,422		4,889,540		4,110,963
	6,724,688		6,918,909		6,905,514		6,256,992		6,958,472		4,817,856
	5,537,121		4,231,265		4,119,292		1,116,232		2,938,628		2,434,480
	4,858,653		4,585,612		4,125,375		4,293,504		4,416,000		2,952,182
	776,477		828,837		611,608		907,915		748,707		885,707
	802,006		911,113		1,239,831		709,971		683,478		742,817
	14,085,674		14,770,442		14,307,319		14,039,344		15,365,892		13,040,280
	16,169,015		14,570,383		13,329,194		15,128,959		15,239,267		13,420,809
	1,940,256		1,809,452		1,709,074		1,561,967		1,741,933		1,699,941
	10,330,383		10,190,739		10,099,703		9,745,406		9,761,921		8,730,423
	10,620,862		10,704,206		9,872,040		9,171,157		9,238,846		3,159,311
	12,778,049		12,635,262		11,601,230		11,006,462		12,432,170		10,943,331
	19,738,298		20,507,802		19,687,578		19,089,150		19,986,510		18,508,657
	8,173,519		8,365,885		8,321,679		7,385,181		7,641,627		6,749,947
	1,122,670		1,276,100		989,902		615,646		711,975		702,651
	3,442,864		3,434,471		3,199,704		2,818,592		3,289,408		3,168,830
	6,459,711		6,538,768		5,976,322		6,975,767		7,367,002		6,844,500
							14,732,919		14,985,571		12,098,675
\$	298,626,939	\$	302,875,017	\$	284,768,022	\$	274,081,285	\$	294,834,299	\$	254,369,360
\$	979,611 6,887,399 7,654,626 687,218 3,477,107 11,611,790 1,338,497	\$	928,607 6,781,231 7,649,455 594,259 3,435,011 11,176,025 3,100,334	\$	774,672 6,672,953 6,957,622 611,252 3,040,347 10,627,344 4,241,963	\$	667,159 6,829,888 6,589,283 584,952 2,848,957 10,156,000 10,631,115	\$	735,788 6,755,526 6,415,051 495,869 3,111,402 9,921,994 39,397,746	\$	679,626 6,376,187 7,664,994 525,082 2,888,020 9,321,886 59,341,984
	32,636,248		33,664,922		32,926,153		38,307,354		66,833,376		86,797,779
\$	(265,990,691)	\$	(269,210,095)	\$	(251,841,869)	\$	(235,773,931)	\$	(228,000,923)	\$	(167,571,581
\$	117,952,145	\$	124,940,872	\$	134,871,191	\$	135,767,675	\$	130,709,363	\$	121,464,047
	1,540		9,358		80,220		3,801,388		3,734,353		3,818,505
	27,311,388		28,559,447		32,345,363		41,547,372		47,005,625		42,847,383
	87,959,836		104,710,192		88,050,130		69,913,393		79,285,801		64,070,560
	382,110		378,848		658,962		2,944,537		5,686,763		10,902,349
	6,533,308		3,696,569		4,199,095		3,647,900		5,374,822		8,140,146
	3,681,097		4,544,296		4,807,778		4,537,295		3,178,166		3,305,455
	243,821,424		266,839,582		265,012,739		262,159,560		274,974,893		254,548,445
ŕ	(22,169,267)	\$	(2,370,513)	\$	13,170,870	\$	26,385,629	\$	46,973,970	\$	86,976,864

St. Johns County School District Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

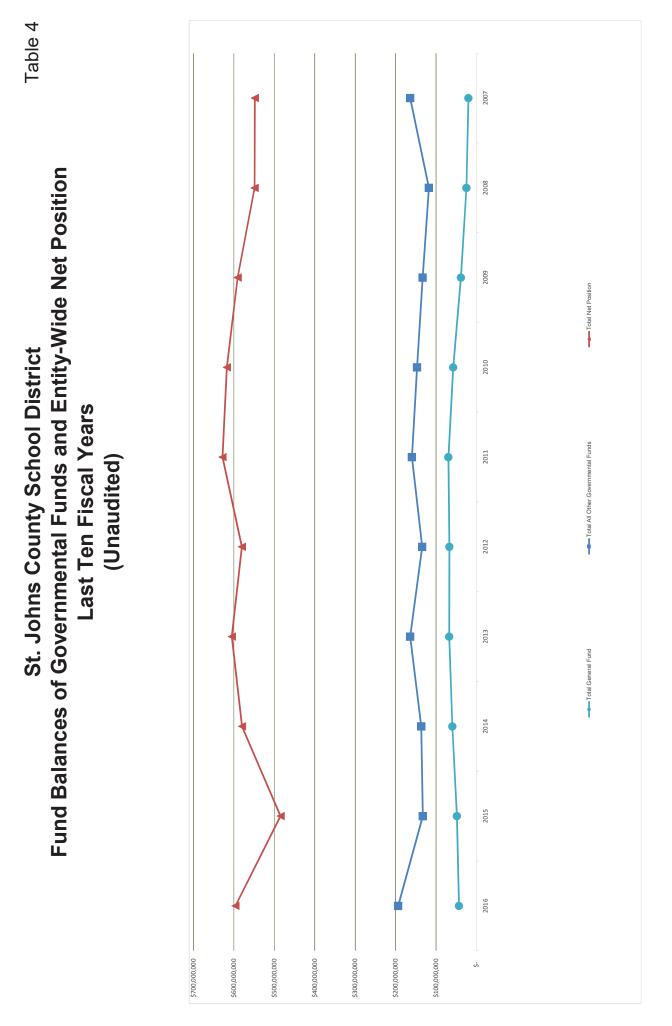
			ding					
	June 30, 2016		Jı	ine 30, 2015	Ju	ine 30, 2014	Jı	ine 30, 2013
General Fund								
Nonspendable	\$	458,604	\$	457,003	\$	456,023	\$	408,686
Restricted		736,839		558,519		504,966		411,842
Committed		8,496,499		9,343,316		10,083,976		9,840,195
Assigned		27,589,718		31,916,339		44,866,279		34,230,880
Unassigned		5,802,555		5,954,561		3,719,159		22,533,440
Total General Fund	\$	43,084,215	\$	48,229,738	\$	59,630,403	\$	67,425,043
All Other Governmental Funds								
Nonspendable	\$	294,285	\$	534,025	\$	247,117	\$	240,416
Restricted		150,338,131		84,090,387		76,388,394		94,220,308
Assigned		-		-		-		1,985,311
Unassigned		(80,160)		(245,470)		-		-
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	150,552,256	\$	84,378,942	\$	76,635,511	\$	96,446,035
Combined Governmental Funds	\$	193,636,471	\$	132,608,680	\$	136,265,914	\$	163,871,078

Note: The District implemented GASB 54 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The fund balances from the prior fiscal years were restated for comparison purposes.

Source: District Records - Audited Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

	Fiscal Year Ending												
Jı	ine 30, 2012	ne 30, 2012 June 30, 2011		June 30, 2011 June 30, 2010		Jı	ine 30, 2009	Jı	ine 30, 2008	Jı	ine 30, 2007		
\$	417,950 432,531 9,744,667 28,212,720 28,197,928	\$	405,047 511,686 10,416,995 25,867,464 32,160,733	\$	348,808 570,331 - 45,520,392 10,926,622	\$	320,939 936,375 - 29,089,278 7,966,577	\$	274,499 1,079,714 - 14,942,590 8,384,001	\$	269,836 897,941 - 10,578,700 8,161,867		
\$	67,005,796	\$	69,361,925	\$	57,366,153	\$	38,313,169	\$	24,680,804	\$	19,908,344		
\$	115,079 64,964,333 1,977,943 -	\$	135,929 87,054,166 3,118,121 -	\$	153,636 86,389,942 2,905,932 -	\$	124,690 92,488,821 2,173,889 -	\$	152,446 90,692,729 1,979,117 -	\$	166,597 141,643,317 2,098,814 -		
\$	67,057,355	\$	90,308,216	\$	89,449,510	\$	94,787,400	\$	92,824,292	\$	143,908,728		
\$	134,063,151	\$	159,670,141	\$	146,815,663	\$	133,100,569	\$	117,505,096	\$	163,817,072		

This page was intentionally left blank.



St. Johns County School District Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ending							
	J	une 30, 2016	J	une 30, 2015	J	une 30, 2014	J	une 30, 2013
Revenues:	¢	0.040.700	¢	0.040 544	¢	4 000 474	¢	0.000.045
Federal Direct Federal Through State and Local	\$	2,012,722	\$	2,016,511	\$	1,969,171	\$	2,063,315
6		15,979,733		16,301,292		16,156,919 123,190,493		16,492,355
State Local		137,407,516		132,111,564		, ,		100,198,339
Local Total Revenues	\$	205,858,156	\$	177,312,413 327,741,780	\$	172,544,842	\$	165,089,569
Total Revenues	Φ	361,258,127	Φ	327,741,780	φ	313,861,425	Φ	283,843,578
Expenditures:								
Current: Instruction	\$	173,713,352	\$	166 395 130	\$	154,956,534	\$	111 700 015
	φ	20,146,810	φ	166,285,130	φ	, ,	φ	141,722,015
Pupil Personnel Services Instructional Media Services		, ,		19,163,308		16,575,149		14,384,677
Instruction and Curriculum		4,678,354		4,596,139		4,428,460		4,099,002
Development Services		6 026 071		5 096 021		5 270 005		5 001 206
		6,036,971		5,986,021		5,370,095		5,881,386
Instructional Staff Training Services		5,593,630		5,577,666		4,970,645		4,126,647
Instruction Related Technology		7,318,543		6,325,529		5,444,025		4,956,272
School Board		1,328,934		1,113,640		948,786		771,199
General Administration		941,696		951,078		950,822		816,256
School Administration		16,501,219		15,676,630		14,283,564		12,540,468
Facilities Services-Non-Capitalized		16,919,645		17,169,829		11,812,811		11,251,810
Fiscal Services		1,977,453		1,754,238		1,789,279		1,690,579
Food Service		10,639,904		10,499,785		10,728,782		10,258,058
Central Services		3,490,984		3,433,160		3,073,100		2,897,297
Pupil Transportation Services		11,975,689		11,936,633		11,753,442		10,957,226
Operation of Plant		21,797,943		21,022,508		20,066,380		18,786,364
Maintenance of Plant		8,199,549		8,217,320		7,798,237		7,376,191
Administrative Technology Services		581,874		673,692		636,452		879,687
Community Services		4,113,841		3,622,644		3,168,268		3,069,720
Capital Outlay:								
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		10,541,644		4,084,979		36,272,988		12,237,879
Other Capital Outlay		4,163,905		3,498,969		3,880,880		453,923
Debt Service:								
Principal		14,116,000		13,640,000		13,266,952		20,842,301
Interest and Fiscal Charges		6,028,818		6,439,901		6,563,411		7,119,524
Total Expenditures		350,806,758		331,668,799		338,739,062		297,118,481
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		10,451,369		(3,927,019)		(24,877,637)		(13,274,903)
Other Einsteine Sources (Uses)								
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers In		25,669,215		25,006,073		24,726,295		26,599,543
Transfers Out		(25,669,215)		(25,006,073)		(27,666,345)		(28,593,311)
Sale of Capital Assets		(23,009,213)		(23,000,073)		(27,000,343)		(20,393,311)
Loss Recoveries		103,702		50,088		35,107		97,198
Issuance of Bonds		42,755,000		50,000		55,107		57,150
Issuance of Refunding Bonds		42,755,000		1 526 000		- 581,000		-
5		-		1,526,000		561,000		-
Issuance of Certificates of Participation		-		-		-		33,480,000
Issuance of Refunding Certificates of Participation		-		54,845,000		-		9,510,000
Premiums on Issuance of Long-Term Debt		7,717,720		8,563,675		92,853		1,989,400
Payment to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent		-		(64,714,978)		(496,437)		-
Discounts on Issuance of Long-Term Debt		-		-		-		-
Inception of Note Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u> </u>	- 50,576,422		- 269,785		- (2,727,527)		43,082,830
	¢		¢	i	¢	<u>.</u>	¢	
Net Change in Fund Balances	φ	61,027,791	\$	(3,657,234)	\$	(27,605,164)	\$	29,807,927
Debt Service as a percentage of non-capital expenditures		5.99%		6.20%		6.64%		9.83%

Source: District Records - Audited Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

s 2.063.113 s 1.376.428 s 1.275.641 s 1.200.942 s 1 18.869.593 33.3641.933 27.569.835 11.826.076 12.249.112 11 18.2619.288 83.219.037 71.329.746 75.614.992 206.249.296 206 206.249.296 200 5 268.537.745 5 202.429.740 5 288.241.830 5 202.700.05 5 336.138.242 5 322 \$ 136.580.812 \$ 143.683.378 \$ 133.864.033 \$ 129.575.728 \$ 133.557.842 \$ 120 \$ 138.05.240 13.783.619 12.996.768 4.281.350 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.655 13.338.656 13.338.656 13.338.656 13.338.656 13.338.656 <td< th=""><th>June 30, 2012</th><th>June 30, 2011</th><th>June 30, 2010</th><th>June 30, 2009</th><th>June 30, 2008</th><th>June 30, 2007</th></td<>	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2007
S 136.589.812 S 143.683.378 S 133.854.033 S 129.575.728 S 133.557.842 S 120.965.740 3.3002.165 4.128.627 3.903.255 4.281.330 4.583.155 3 5.854.593 6.067.616 6.106.328 6.187.576 6.497.000 4 4.457.1618 3.780.661 3.679.990 1.106.092 2.811.791 2 4.447.798 4.192.252 3.751.307 4.260.340 4.204.676 2 732.108 788.683 868.489 1.190.300 706.321 657.337 12.234.529 13.012.941 12.841.011 13.881.588 14.331.557 12 1.098.021 1.613.804 1.528.169 1.545.942 1.635.757 1 1.098.034 9.662.283 9.448.373 9.663.266 9.431.101 8 8.487.43 3 1.098.034 9.662.283 9.448.373 9.663.266 9.431.101 8 8 4.331.657 12 1.083.0752 19.306.767 16.60	\$ 2,063,113 15,880,593 82,819,288	\$ 1,712,363 33,614,193 83,219,037	\$ 1,376,428 27,569,835 71,329,746	\$ 1,275,641 11,826,076 76,914,992	\$ 1,209,942 12,493,112 116,185,892	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$ 268,537,745	\$ 292,429,740	\$ 288,241,830	\$ 292,702,005	\$ 336,138,242	\$ 322,990,208
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	13,605,240	13,783,619	12,996,768	13,187,850	13,326,955	\$ 120,173,738 13,063,236 3,916,676
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						4,587,743
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						2,367,22
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						2,842,737 870,942
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						724,34
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$, ,	,		12,402,502
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		14,342,022	13,174,859	15,116,225	15,165,735	13,373,560
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						1,627,536
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						8,519,479
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						3,054,05
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						9,734,120 18,137,880
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						6,515,62
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$, ,					688,40
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						3,026,864
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	22,743,648	17,886,977	8,685,616	13,610,315	108,363,419	112,923,41
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	492,267	809,813	967,603	570,186	851,637	1,436,939
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	11,029,112	10,586,055	14,038,124	13,540,314	13,652,969	14,633,898
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$						8,617,298
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	294,243,567	296,448,221	275,683,342	277,231,182	381,131,968	363,238,202
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(25,705,822)	(4,018,481)	12,558,488	15,470,823	(44,993,726)	(40,247,994
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						25,480,425
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		(25,403,957)		()	(30,206,702)	(25,480,425
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-			- 5 200	-
320,000 - 980,000 - - - 16,000,000 - - 145, - - - - 145, - - - - - 48,683 53,586 108,355 - 51,450 (367,732) - (1,003,470) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				123,009		1,113 520,000
- 16,000,000 145, 145, 		,		-	-	-
48,683 53,586 108,355 - 51,450 2, (367,732) - (1,003,470) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			-	-	-	145,000,000
480,063	- 48,683			-	- 51,450	- 2,218,816
- 480,063	(367,732)	-	. ,	-	-	-
	-	-		-	-	(446,018
	98,832	16,872,960		124,650	(1,318,250)	147,293,91
<u>\$ 12,854,479</u> <u>\$ 13,715,094</u> <u>\$ 15,595,473</u> <u>\$ (46,311,976)</u> <u>\$ 107</u>	\$ (25,606,990)	\$ 12,854,479	\$ 13,715,094	\$ 15,595,473	\$ (46,311,976)	\$ 107,045,917

St. Johns County School District Summary of Revenues, Expenditures (by Major Object), and Changes in Fund Balances - General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ending							
	Jur	ne 30, 2016	Jı	une 30, 2015	J	une 30, 2014	J	une 30, 2013
Revenues:								
Federal Direct Sources: Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) Miscellaneous Federal Direct	\$	212,987	\$	222,452	\$	241,660	\$	238,907 40,830
Total Federal Sources		212,987		222,452		241,660		279,737
Federal Through State and Local Sources: Other Federal Through State and Local Sources		27,950		-		-		
State Sources: Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP)		87,370,832		81,016,794		71,697,891		55,976,610
Class Size Reduction Transportation		38,373,022		37,283,259		35,491,525		34,429,631
Instructional Materials		- 2,963,504		-		-		-
Other Restricted State Sources		3,854,322		8,221,879		7,506,071		8,085,317
District Discretionary Lottery Funds		-		125,216		328,168		-
CO&DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bonds		20,889		20,160		18,865		18,468
Other State Sources		2,733,176		263,396		688,770		277,634
Total State Sources		135,315,745		126,930,704		115,731,290		98,787,660
Local Sources:								
Ad Valorem Property Taxes		121,875,344		113,363,873		110,543,223		109,605,170
Investment Income		331,801		166,706		186,513		186,552
Other Local Sources Total Local Sources		11,879,712 134,086,857		10,736,067		9,784,688		9,841,714 119,633,436
		<u> </u>		, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		· · ·
Total Revenues		269,643,539		251,419,802		236,487,374		218,700,833
Expenditures: (by object)		474 400 000		400.050.004		450.007.050		400 750 000
Salaries Employee Benefits		171,430,899 61,654,503		163,853,801 56,119,308		153,027,950 50,165,202		138,752,008 43,147,301
Purchased Services		24,977,487		24,142,444		22,121,988		22,572,884
Energy Services		6,415,498		7,202,909		7,441,411		6,949,387
Material and Supplies		8,309,090		9,371,862		7,708,894		8,426,609
Capital Outlay		4,824,377		4,819,129		3,599,090		3,239,560
Other Expenditures		4,053,821		3,454,189		3,084,078		2,839,712
Total Expenditures		281,665,675		268,963,642		247,148,613		225,927,461
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		(12,022,136)		(17,543,840)		(10,661,239)		(7,226,628)
Other Financing Sources (Uses), Net		6,876,613		6,143,175	_	2,866,599	_	7,645,875
Net Change in Fund Balances		(5,145,523)		(11,400,665)		(7,794,640)		419,247
Designing Fund Delenses		40.000.700		50 600 400		07 405 040		07 005 700
Beginning Fund Balances Adjustment to Fund Balance		48,229,738		59,630,403 -		67,425,043 -		67,005,796 -
Ending Fund Balances	\$	43,084,215	\$	48,229,738	\$	59,630,403	\$	67,425,043
-				· · ·		· · ·		
Breakdown of Fund Balances Nonspendable Spendable:	\$	458,604	\$	457,003	\$	456,023	\$	408,686
Restricted		736,839		558,519		504,966		411,842
Committed		8,496,499		9,343,316		10,083,976		9,840,195
Assigned		27,589,718		31,916,339		44,866,279		34,230,880
Unassigned		5,802,555		5,954,561	. <u> </u>	3,719,159		22,533,440
Total Fund Balances	\$	43,084,215	\$	48,229,738	\$	59,630,403	\$	67,425,043
Fund Balance as Percentage of Revenue:								
Assigned and Unassigned		12.38%		15.06%		20.54%		25.96%
Unassigned		2.15%		2.37%		1.57%		10.30%
Unassigned		2.15%		2.37%		1.57%		10.30%

Source: District Records - Audited Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

June 30, 2012		J	une 30, 2011	J	une 30, 2010	J	une 30, 2009	J	une 30, 2008	June 30, 2007	
\$	239,518	\$	238,825	\$	225,262	\$	219,716	\$	218,109	\$	220,638
	65,292		75,961		94,778	<u> </u>	139,100		75,050		135,316
	304,810		314,786		320,040		358,816		293,159		355,954
	39,509,811		39,160,640		29,918,368		16,265,160		24,135,211		25,290,894
	33,645,694		32,899,241		31,340,215		29,287,515		27,252,286		20,993,265
	-		-		-		7,330,755		7,330,813		6,842,879
	-		-		-		3,035,942		2,934,916		2,943,399
	7,891,457		8,292,998		7,960,231		9,921,023		11,335,572		10,228,919
	101,503		114,448		83,726		711,932		1,354,797		1,064,346
	17,685		17,196		17,024		16,468		16,149		15,340
	279,989		302,897		372,749		280,040		1,027,170		1,005,662
	81,446,139		80,787,420		69,692,313		66,848,835		75,386,914		68,384,704
	117,952,144		124,940,872		134,871,191		135,767,674		130,709,363		121,464,048
	201,672		169,759		260,715		978,487		2,295,597		1,741,453
	8,581,680		9,286,579		8,636,852		7,595,287		6,419,411		7,309,990
	126,735,496		134,397,210		143,768,758		144,341,448		139,424,371		130,515,491
	208,486,445		215,499,416		213,781,111		211,549,099		215,104,444		199,256,149
	137,453,762		123,883,922		121,206,446		127,588,452		133,067,843		116,315,867
	40,156,123		43,858,568		42,253,912		43,246,943		44,229,257		40,772,240
	22,193,670		21,419,388		20,252,383		21,864,681		21,955,859		20,096,490
	7,365,458		7,334,990		7,126,031		7,666,530		8,304,829		7,454,31
	7,166,959		8,402,751		5,903,146		6,775,308		7,750,464		8,351,630
	3,236,547		5,865,164		3,682,938		1,688,519		1,715,867		2,199,379
	2,591,770		2,556,775		2,412,852		2,457,547		2,208,521		2,049,57
	220,164,289		213,321,558		202,837,708		211,287,980		219,232,640		197,239,488
	(11,677,844)		2,177,858		10,943,403		261,119		(4,128,196)		2,016,661
	9,321,715		9,817,914		8,109,581		13,371,246		8,900,656		9,117,228
	(2,356,129)		11,995,772		19,052,984		13,632,365		4,772,460		11,133,889
	69,361,925		57,366,153		38,313,169		24,680,804		19,908,344		11,183,455
	-		-		<u> </u>				-		(2,409,000
\$	67,005,796	\$	69,361,925	\$	57,366,153	\$	38,313,169	\$	24,680,804	\$	19,908,344
\$	417,950	\$	405,047	\$	348,808	\$	320,939	\$	274,499	\$	269,836
	432,531		511,686		570,331		936,375		1,079,714		897,941
	9,744,667 28,212,720		10,416,995 25,867,464		- 45,520,392		- 29,089,278		- 14,942,590		10,578,700
	28,212,720		32,160,733		10,926,622		7,966,577		8,384,001		8,161,867
\$	67,005,796	\$	69,361,925	\$	57,366,153	\$	38,313,169	\$	24,680,804	\$	19,908,344
	27.06%		26.93%		26.40%		17.52%		10.84%		9.419
	13.53%		14.92%		5.11%		3.77%		3.90%		4.10%

St. Johns County School District Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

Fiscal				Total		
Year Ending	Operational Purposes	Debt Service (1)	Capital Projects	Property Taxes	Impact Fees	Sales Surtax (2)
June 30, 2016	\$ 121,875,344	\$-	\$ 31,911,983	\$ 153,787,327	\$ 14,768,255	\$ 8,791,558
June 30, 2015	113,363,873	-	29,106,294	142,470,167	10,874,315	N/A
June 30, 2014	110,543,223	590	27,436,618	137,980,431	14,353,236	N/A
June 30, 2013	109,605,169	161	26,586,165	136,191,495	11,252,793	N/A
June 30, 2012	117,952,145	1,540	27,311,388	145,265,073	6,533,308	N/A
June 30, 2011	124,940,872	9,358	28,559,447	153,509,677	3,696,569	N/A
June 30, 2010	134,871,191	80,220	32,345,363	167,296,774	4,199,095	N/A
June 30, 2009	135,767,674	3,801,388	41,547,372	181,116,434	3,647,900	N/A
June 30, 2008	130,709,363	3,734,353	47,005,625	181,449,341	5,374,822	N/A
June 30, 2007	121,464,047	3,818,505	42,847,383	168,129,935	8,140,146	N/A

(1) The final payment for the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2003, was made on December 1, 2009. The collection of delinquent property taxes received in subsequent years related to this debt were to satisfy prior years' unpaid taxes.

(2) A one half-cent local sales surtax was voted in by the citizens of St. Johns County effective January 1, 2016, for a period of ten years.

Source: Audited Statement of Activities

St. Johns County School District Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	Last Ten Fiscal Years	(Unaudited)
---	-----------------------	-------------

Taxable Assessed Value

1	dential										
	lantial					Personal	Centrally	Total	Direct	Actual	Assessed to
		Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total	Property (2)	Assessed (3)	Taxable Value	Rate (4)	Values (5)	Actual Values
	\$ 18,661,845,889	\$ 1,833,884,423	\$ 269,876,387	\$ 484,502,489	\$ 21,250,109,188	\$ 743,519,629	\$ 31,909,281	\$ 22,025,538,098	7.2280	\$ 28,823,781,972	76.41%
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	19,375,395,555	706,397,144	30,734,931	20,112,527,630	7.3420	25,732,438,120	78.16%
2013-14 N/	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	18,184,098,691	695,055,988	23,129,846	18,902,284,525	7.5440	24,103,300,375	78.42%
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17,593,945,549	695,545,687	21,844,470	18,311,335,706	7.6830	23,281,282,992	78.65%
2011-12 N/	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17,998,416,825	717,828,512	25,197,373	18,741,442,710	7.9790	24,121,331,116	77.70%
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	18,861,886,431	762,436,149	24,253,580	19,648,576,160	8.0690	25,496,837,638	77.06%
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20,902,052,307	794,162,750	27,277,134	21,723,492,191	7.8010	28,933,068,224	75.08%
2008-09 N/	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	23,719,424,896	793,061,691	36,282,262	24,548,768,849	7.4800	34,409,074,432	71.34%
2007-08 N/	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	23,759,696,150	869,659,215	26,540,132	24,655,895,497	7.5610	35,482,347,920	69.49%
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	21,276,679,826	831,854,254	23,410,747	22,131,944,827	7.6690	31,890,615,563	69.40%

(1) Real property is required to be reported by major component beginning with the 2014-15 fiscal year.

(2) Personal property values are net of certain allowable exemptions, primarily for government property.

(3) Centrally assessed property is primarily railroad property and private car line property, which must be separately assessed.

(4) Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

(5) Estimated actual values are the total "just" values of property subject to taxation, as defined by Section 193.011, Florida Statutes.

Source: St. Johns County Property Appraiser's Office, Department of Revenue and District Records

o	
Ð	
q	
ຸດ	
-	

St. Johns County School District Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years (per \$1,000 Assessed Valuation) (Unaudited)

	2007-08 2006-07	320 5.0310	0.6290 0.6380	0.1600 0.1800	2.0000 2.0000	7.7210 7.8490		652 0.9000		037 5.8475	12.7247 13.6965	129 6 6000		1.5864 1.8000	0		0.4158 0.4620			807 0.2055					0.0345 0.0385 10.0000 0.0000
	2008-09 2007		0.6190 0.62		1.7500 2.00	7.6420 7.72		0.7300 0.7652		5.0371 5.0037	12.6791 12.7	6 8232 6 3					0.4158 0.41	1.0620 1.0954		0.1697 0.1807					0.0345 0.00 10.0000 10.0
	2009-10	5.3030	0.9980	0.0000	1.5000	7.8010	4.8000	0.7300	0.0171	5.5471	13.3481	7 5000	8 0000	2.2875	0.5000		0.4158	1.3000	0.1325	0.1697	0.0539	0.0500	0.2100	0.2750	0.0345 10.0000
l Year	2010-11	5.5710	0.9980	0.0000	1.5000	8.0690	4.9000	0.6300	0.0171	5.5471	13.6161	7 5000	8 0000	2.3992	0.2000		0.4158	1.2000	0.1325	0.0000	0.0614	0.0500	0.2100	0.2750	0.0345 10.0000
Fiscal Year	2011-12	5.7310	0.7480	0.0000	1.5000	7.9790	5.2900	0.6300	0.0171	5.9371	13.9161	7 5000	8 0000	2.3992	0.0787		0.3313	1.4000	0.1325	0.0000	0.0614	0.0500	0.2100	0.3430	0.0345 10.0000
	2012-13	5.4350	0.7480	0.0000	1.5000	7.6830	5.3900	0.5300	0.0171	5.9371	13.6201	7 5000	0 2307	2.3992	0.0787		0.3313	1.4000	0.1325	0.0000	0.0638	0.0500	0.2100	0.3430	0.0345 10.0000
	2013-14	5.2960	0.7480	0.0000	1.5000	7.5440	5.3900	0.5300	0.0171	5.9371	13.4811	7 5000	R ROOD	2.3992	0.0787		0.3313	1.4000	0.1325	0.0000	0.0638	0.0500	0.2100	0.3750	0.0345 8.5000
	2014-15	5.0940	0.7480	0.0000	1.5000	7.3420	5.3900	0.5300	0.0171	5.9371	13.2791	7 5000	R ROOO	2.3992	0.0800		0.3164	1.4000	0.2450	0.0000	0.0638	0.0500	0.2100	0.3750	0.0345 8.5000
	2015-16	4.9800	0.7480	0.0000	1.5000	7.2280	5.1475	0.7100	0.0171	5.8746	13.1026	7 5000	8 5375	2.3992	0.5000		0.3023	1.4625	0.1773	0.0000	0.0638	0.0500	0.2100	0.3750	0.0320 8.5000
	Direct	St. Johns County School District General Fund (Required Local Effort)	General Fund (Discretionary)	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Total School District	Overlapping Board of County Commissioners General Fund	Transportation Trust	County Health Unit Debt Service	Total General County	- Total County-Wide	8 Municipalities City of St Augustine	Town of Hastings	City of St. Augustine Beach	St. Augustine Beach Bond	Special Districts	Water Management	Fire	Anastasia Mosquito Control	St. Augustine Airport Authority	St. Augustine Port, Waterway and Beach District	Vilano Street Lighting	St. Augustine South Lighting	Ponte Vedra Beach MSD	Florida Inland Navigation Summer Haven MSTU

Source: St. Johns County Tax Collector

St. Johns County School District Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

		Fiscal Year			Fiscal Year	
		June 30, 2016			June 30, 2007	
Taxpayer	Rank	Taxable Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value	Rank	Taxable Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value
Florida Power & Light	1	\$ 163,648,339	0.72%	1	\$ 118,959,685	0.48%
CWI Sawgrass Hotel LLC	2	112,743,091	0.56%	0	440 000 570	0 450/
Ponte Vedra Corp BellSouth Telecommunications	3	60,645,054	0.30% 0.21%	2 4	110,639,572	0.45%
Life Care Pastoral Services Inc.	4 5	42,501,519 40,884,038	0.21%	4	55,322,815	0.23%
St Aug-St Johns Co Airport	6	40,884,038	0.20%			
Bluegreen Vacations Unlimited	7	35.277.382	0.20%			
Florida East Coast RY	8	30,109,010	0.15%	10	35,124,408	0.14%
Remington FL Investors LLC	9	28,899,400	0.14%	10	55,124,400	0.1470
CPG Partners LP	10	27,698,858	0.14%			
South Jacksonville Properties	10	21,000,000	0.1170	3	68,595,313	0.28%
St. Joe Corporation				5	55,138,334	0.22%
CW Twin Creek LLC				6	52,953,280	0.22%
RQB Resort LP				7	49,909,668	0.20%
Ring Power Corporation				8	46,268,656	0.19%
Sonoc Company		 		9	 38,599,795	0.16%
Total Principal Taxpayers		 582,555,831	2.79%		 631,511,526	2.57%
Total		\$ 22,025,538,098	97.21%		\$ 22,131,944,827	97.43%

Source: St Johns County Tax Collector's Office and St. Johns County Property Appraiser's Office

			Collected to of Tax Y				То	tal Collections to Date	
Fiscal Year		Total Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections	Percent of Levy		ollections in ubsequent Years		Amount	Percent of Levy
2015-16	\$	159,200,589	\$ 153,787,327	96.60%	\$	-	\$	153,787,327	96.60%
2014-15	,	147,666,178	142,283,108	96.35%	,	187,059		142,470,167	96.48%
2013-14		142,598,834	137,490,154	96.42%		490,277		137,980,431	96.76%
2012-13		140,685,992	135,707,925	96.46%		483,570		136,191,495	96.81%
2011-12		149,537,971	144,064,894	96.34%		1,200,179		145,265,073	97.14%
2010-11		158,544,361	152,664,070	96.29%		845,607		153,509,677	96.82%
2009-10		169,464,963	163,492,324	96.48%		3,804,450		167,296,774	98.72%
2008-09		183,624,791	179,042,453	97.50%		2,073,981		181,116,434	98.63%
2007-08		186,423,226	181,299,700	97.25%		149,641		181,449,341	97.33%
2006-07		169,729,885	167,838,287	98.89%		291,648		168,129,935	99.06%

Source: St. Johns County Tax Collector and District Records

Table 12

St. Johns County School District Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	Sales Tax	General	State Board	Certificates			Total	Percentage of		
Fiscal Year	Revenue Bonds	Obligation Bonds	of Education Bonds	of Participation (2)	Capital Leases	Installment Purchases	Primary Government	Personal Income (3)	Cap	Per Capita (3)
2015-16	\$ 49,700,948	۰ ج	\$ 4,781,000	\$ 110,593,294	۰ ج	۰ ب	\$ 165,075,242	1.298%	÷	772.95
2014-15	N/A		5,487,000	125,205,953	·		130,692,953	1.091%		630.02
2013-14	N/A	•	6,461,000	135,260,000		•	141,721,000	1.227%		703.19
2012-13	N/A		7,035,000	147,790,000	66,952		154,891,952	1.449%		789.98
2011-12	N/A		8,035,000	124,925,000	144,253		133,104,253	1.346%		690.19
2010-11	N/A		8,325,000	135,270,000	218,365		143,813,365	1.570%		756.76
2009-10	N/A		8,160,000	129,210,000	289,420		137,659,420	1.387%		738.58
2008-09	N/A	3,830,000	8,155,000	138,795,000	357,543		151,137,543	1.689%		828.13
2007-08	N/A	7,545,000	8,670,000	148,040,000	422,857		164,677,857	1.975%		935.50
2006-07	N/A	11,185,000	7,700,000	156,950,000	485,476	585,349	176.905.826	N/A	_	N/A

Source:

(1) District Records - Audited Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

(2) Restatement of Certificate of Participation balances to include premiums and discounts
 (3) Total Primary Government Debt divided by Personal Income and Population from Statistical Table "Demographics and Economic Statistics"

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Assessed Value (2)	Gross General Obligation Bonded Debt (3)	Less Respective Debt Service Funds (4)	Net General Obligation Bonded Debt	Percentage of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
2015-16	213,566	\$ 22,025,538,098	۰ ب	۰ ب	۰ ب	%00.0	\$0.00
2014-15	207,443	20,112,527,630	ı	ı	ı	0.00%	00.0
2013-14	201,541	18,902,284,525		590	(200)	0.00%	(00.0)
2012-13	196,071	18,311,335,706		161	(161)	0.00%	(00.0)
2011-12	192,852	18,741,442,710		1,540	(1,540)	0.00%	(0.01)
10-11 162	190,039	19,648,576,160		9,358	(9,358)	0.00%	(0.02)
2009-10	186,383	21,723,492,191		80,220	(80,220)	0.00%	(0.43)
2008-09	182,504	24,548,768,849	3,830,000	3,801,388	28,612	%00.0	0.16
2007-08	176,032	24,655,895,497	7,545,000	3,734,353	3,810,647	0.02%	21.65
2006-07	N/A	22,131,944,827	11,185,000	3,818,505	7,366,495	0.03%	N/A

ł St. Johns County School District

Table 13

(3) Includes General Obligation Bonds Only from Statistical Table "Ratios of Outstanding Ďebt by Type" (4) Restricted for Debt Service - General Obligation Bonds Only from Statistical Table "Government Activities Tax Revenue by Source"

St. Johns County School District Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

		Direc	t Debt	Direct and C	Overlapping Debt
Name of Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to School Board of St. Johns County	Amount Applicable to School Board of St. Johns County	Percentage Applicable to St. Johns County	Amount Applicable to St. Johns County
St. Johns County Board of County Commissioners Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Transportation Improvement Revenue Bonds Other Debt Subtotal St. Johns County Board of County Commissioners	\$ 29,741,700 127,545,432 52,664,471 11,240,264 221,191,867			100% 100% 100% 100%	\$ 29,741,700 127,545,432 52,664,471 11,240,264 221,191,867
City of St. Augustine Beach Serial Bonds Subtotal City of St. Augustine Beach	4,051,971 4,051,971	16%	636,971	0%	
City of St. Augustine Revenue Bonds Other Debt Subtotal City of St. Augustine	23,307,992 175,046 23,483,038				
Subtotal Overlapping Debt School Board of St. Johns County Certificates of Participation State School Bonds	248,726,876 110,593,294 4,781,000	100% 100%	110,593,294 4,781,000	100% 100%	110,593,294 4,781,000
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Subtotal Direct Debt	49,700,948 <u>165,075,242</u> \$ 413,802,118	100%	49,700,948 <u>165,075,242</u> \$ 165,712,213	100%	49,700,948 <u>165,075,242</u> \$ 386,267,109

Source: Debt outstanding data obtained from each governmental unit's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report dated September 30, 2015.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the District. This process recognized that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, therefore responsible for repaying debt of each overlapping government.

St. Johns County School District Calculation of Legal Debt Margin on Bonded Debt Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

		Fiscal Ye	ar En	ding		
	 June 30, 2016	 June 30, 2015		June 30, 2014		June 30, 2013
Assessed Value	\$ 22,025,538,098	\$ 20,112,527,630	\$	18,902,284,525	\$	18,311,335,706
Debt Limit on Assessed Value	 N/A	 N/A		N/A	<u></u>	N/A
Voter Approved Debt Limit:						
Bonds Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Less: Amount Available for Debt Service Debt Applicable to Debt Limit	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Legal Debt Margin	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$	
Applicable Debt as a Percentage of Debt Limit	 0.00%	 0.00%		0.00%		0.00%

Note: The District does not have a legal debt limit. The District is authorized to issue up to the amount of debt approved by the voters of the District. The amount reported as Voter Approved Debt Limit is the outstanding debt from the latest voter approved debt authorization.

			Fiscal Ye	ar En	ding		
Ju	une 30, 2012	 June 30, 2011	 June 30, 2010		June 30, 2009	 June 30, 2008	 June 30, 2007
\$	18,741,442,710	\$ 19,648,576,160	\$ 21,723,492,191	\$	24,548,768,849	\$ 24,655,895,497	\$ 22,131,944,827
	N/A	 N/A	 N/A		N/A	 N/A	 N/A
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	3,830,000	\$ 7,545,000	\$ 11,185,000
\$		\$ - -	\$ 	\$	3,830,000	\$ 7,545,000	\$ 11,185,000
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$
	0.00%	 0.00%	 0.00%		0.00%	 0.00%	 0.00%

St. Johns County School District Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal	 Sales Tax	Dringing	Debt Service	0
Year	 Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage (2)
2015-16	\$ 8,791,558	N/A	N/A	N/A
2014-15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2013-14	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2012-13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2011-12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2010-11	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2009-10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2008-09	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2007-08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006-07	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) On February 3, 2016, the District issued Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2016, in the amount of \$50,472,720, as authorized by Chapter 212, 1001, and 1013, Florida Statutes, and as authorized by a resolution of the District School Board, dated January 12, 2016. These bonds were issued to finance the cost of construction and equipping of a new K-8 school and a new elementary school. The first principal and interest payment of \$3,417,810 is due during the 2016-17 fiscal year on October 1, 2016.

(2) The additional bonds test requires 1.75 coverage

Source: District Records

Table 16

St. Johns County School District Anticipated Capital Outlay Millage Levy Required to Cover Certificates of Participation Payments Last Nine Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	 Taxable Assessed Valuation (5)	Pa	Principal yments (2)(3)	Pa	Interest syments (4)	Total Annual Lease Payments	Millage Levy to Provide 1.00x Coverage (1)
2015-16	\$ 22,025,538,098	\$	13,410,000	\$	8,063,892	\$ 21,473,892	1.016 mills
2014-15	20,112,527,630		12,955,000		5,772,485	18,727,485	0.97 mills
2013-14	18,902,284,525		12,530,000		6,198,795	18,728,795	1.032 mills
2012-13	18,311,335,706		10,805,000		5,634,306	16,439,306	0.935 mills
2011-12	18,741,442,710		11,286,176		6,088,616	17,374,792	0.966 mills
2010-11	19,648,576,160		9,940,000		5,706,546	15,646,546	0.829 mills
2009-10	21,723,492,191		9,585,000		6,063,634	15,648,634	0.75 mills
2008-09	24,548,768,849		9,245,000		6,402,871	15,647,871	0.664 mills
2007-08	24,655,895,497		8,910,000		6,735,924	15,645,924	0.661 mills
2006-07	22,131,944,827		3,535,000		732,641	4,267,641	0.201 mills

(1) Millage rate calculated using 95% of the taxable assessed valuation; 96% beginning in fiscal year 2010-11.

(2) The District first issued COPs in November 2005, with the first payment due during the 2006-07 fiscal year.

(3) Includes \$1,458,944 payment to the Qualified School Construction Bond sinking fund for repayment of outstanding debt.

(4) Interest amounts are net of Qualified School Construction Bond Federal interest subsidy.

(5) Taxable Assessed Valuation from Statistical Table "Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property"

Note: Capital lease arrangements financed by Certificates of Participation are not considered general obligation debt as no specific property tax levy has been pledged.

Source: District Records

St. John County School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (amounts in thousands) (1)	Per Capita Personal Income (1)	Median Age (1)	Unemployment Rate (2)	School Enrollment (3)	Government-wide Governmental Activities Expenses (4)	Cost per Student (5)
2015-16	213,566	\$12,721,968	\$58,379	42.6	3.7%	36,240	\$336,376,522	\$9,282
2014-15	207,443	11,979,102	57,167	42.4	4.0%	34,840	332,402,452	9,541
2013-14	201,541	11,548,948	57,098	42.4	4.8%	33,371	318,006,474	9,529
2012-13	196,071	10,688,203	51,056	42.2	5.8%	32,357	297,384,159	9,191
2011-12	192,852	9,886,029	49,029	42.2	6.8%	31,297	298,626,939	9,542
2010-11	190,039	9,158,117	46,869	42.7	8.0%	30,353	302,875,017	9,979
2009-10	186,383	9,921,862	50,935	42.4	8.7%	29,549	284,768,022	9,637
2008-09	182,504	8,948,447	51,041	N/A	8.5%	28,825	274,081,285	9,508
2007-08	176,032	8,339,380	49,498	N/A	5.0%	27,728	294,834,299	10,633
2006-07	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.3%	26,356	254,369,360	9,651

Sources:

(1) University of Florida, Bureau of Economic and Business Research

(2) U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (FRED)

(3) School Enrollment from Statistical Table "School Building Information & Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data"

(4) Government-wide Governmental Activities Expenses from Statistical Table "Changes in Net Position - Government-Wide"

Note:

(5) Calculated by dividing government-wide governmental activities expenses by student enrollment

St. Johns County School District Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

		Fiscal \	/ear	Fiscal Year			
		2015-2	016		2006-20	07	
Employer	Rank	Employees	Percentage of Total County Employment	Rank	Employees	Percentage of Total County Employment	
St. Johns County School District (1)	1	4,388	5.64%	1	3,264	2.60%	
St. Johns County	2	2,577	3.31%	2	2,013	1.60%	
Flagler Hospital	3	1,800	2.31%	3	1,503	1.20%	
Northrup Grumman	4	1,100	1.41%	5	968	0.77%	
Florida School for the Deaf & Blind	5	670	0.86%	7	767	0.61%	
Ponte Vedra Inn & Club	6	650	0.84%	6	950	0.76%	
Ring Power	7	630	0.81%				
PGA Tour/Tournament Players Club	8	620	0.80%	9	625	0.50%	
Carlisle Interconnect Technologies	9	600	0.77%				
Advanced Disposal	10	600	0.77%				
Florida Army National Guard				4	1,300	1.04%	
Tree of Life				8	636	0.51%	
Sawgrass Marriott Golf Resort & Spa				10	550	0.44%	
Total Principal Employers	-	13,635	17.52%	_	12,576	10.03%	
Total County Workforce	-	77,813	=	-	125,530	=	

(1) Includes full and part-time employees

Source: St. Johns County Chamber of Commerce and District Records

			School Building		St. Johns County School District Information & Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)	County School & Full-Time Eq Ten Fiscal Year (Unaudited)	District uivalent E s	nrollmen	t Data				Tabl	Table 20
	Placed in Service	Square Footage	Portables	Capacity	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	Full-Ti 2012-13	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data 2012-13 2011-12 2010-11 200	t Enrollment 2010-11	Data 2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07
Elementary Schools														
John A. Crookshank Elementary	1959	88,160	15 24	880	733	747	676 012	660 764	686 764	653 790	628 784	546 760	504	470
Ounningnam Oreek Elementary Durbin Creek Elementary	1995	131,190 137 000	24 20	1,034	935 571	890 500	013 032	101	10/	1013	104 011	70U 885	804 707	040 780
W.D. Hartlev Elementary	1980	119.106	07 0	729	57 I 681	713 713	932 689	00/ 654	1,U32 622	661 661	94 I 644	643 643	131 626	605
Hickory Creek Elementary	2005	108,556	0	760	621	591	824	793	592	619	636	625	637	659
R.B. Hunt Elementary	1955	86,704	ωı	669	652	662	694	694	693	656	647	604	602	614
Julington Creek Elementary Ketterlinus Elementary	1972 1924	127,121 73 961	، م	1,118 485	977 434	1,016 441	1,066 468	1,062 441	974 476	975 460	1,014 462	1,052 484	1,030 465	1,007 500
Otis A Mason Flementary	1992	79,896	- c	400 669	584 584	596	400 573	591	584	400 543	402 530	521	400 555	548
Mill Creek Elementary	1991	135,233	ο	1,115	1,092	1,015	913	787	1,054	1,038	1,033	903	200	1,319
Ocean Palms Elementary	1996	102,998	13	901	830	707	897	817	765	774	813	829	814	789
Osceola Elementary	1991	110,278	90	856	616 702	614	643	668 526	711	665	657	624	608	631 S
Palencia Elementary PV/PV Rawlings Flementary (1)	2012	158 511	5 m	131	7 U3	001 1 032	001 1.311	030 1 251	1 212	u 1 152	0 1 140	U 1 088	0 1 088	0 1 054
South Woods Elementary	2005	100,805	0 0	742	579	576	583	568	570	557	570	599	588	596
Timberlin Creek Elementary	2005	129,551	15	1,030	914	918	925	924	916	877	820	797	1,349	1,197
Wards Creek Elementary	2007	125,267	12	984	890	896	816	800	756	740	715	688	662	0
The Webster School	1959	123,880	7	995	561	572	525	512	577	561	542	551	560	584
Total Elementary			1 1	16,405	13,394	13,194	13,949	13,406	13,041	12,763	12,576	12,199	12,489	12,193
L Kindergarten - Grade 8 Schools D Liberty Pines Academy	2008	175 888	00	1 490	1 413	1 375	1 367	1 326	1 243	1 152	1 067	892	c	c
Patriot Oaks Academy Valley Ridge Academy	2014 2014	166,662 171,461	20	1,396 1,555	1,342	1,045 1,084	00	00	00	00	00	00	000	000
Total Kindergarten - Grade 8			Ι	4,441	4.197	3.504	1.367	1.326	1.243	1.152	1.067	892	0	0
			1		10-11	100.0	100	040	01-4	1, 105	100	200		
Middle Schools Fruit Cove Middle	2001	143,551	10	1,278	1,159	1,232	1,323	1,392	1,449	1,358	1,258	1,269	1,192	1,186
Gamble Rogers Middle	1994	127,078	0 0	904 1 1 2 E	830 1 087	813 1 111	835	847 1 252	876 1 225	870 1 168	921 1 116	941 1 1 2 0	897 1 124	906 1 067
R.J. Murray Middle	1953	126,022	0	983	704	739	765	752	693	670	639	698	808	874
Pacetti Bay Middle	2007	170,155	6 0	1,260 845	1,223 600	1,084	1,044	1,011	956 660	857	751 600	674 647	613 504	0
Switzerland Point Middle	1991	120,230	0 0	1,005	020 1,211	022 1,265	020 1,256	043 1,168	600 096	969	979	047 1,058	304 1,195	, 33 1,263
Total Middle			1 1	7,370	6,834	6,896	7,142	7,067	6,828	6,523	6,314	6,415	6,412	6,051
High Schools														
Bartram Trail High (2)	2000	291,178 220 246	← ć	1,970	1,971	1,874 1 076	1,718	1,650 1 756	1,606	1,547	1,506	1,769 1.005	2,589	2,575
Creekside Hign Pedro Menendez High	2000	238,310 216,172	2 10	1,609	1,909	1,870	1,828	1,750	1,032 1,363	1,490 1,319	1,404 1,385	1,538	0 1,466	u 1,462
Allen D. Nease High	1980	221,402	24	1,971	1,947	1,778	1,707	1,655	1,580	1,510	1,441	1,578	2,273	2,070
Ponte veara High St. Augustine High St. Johns Technical High (3)	2008 1959 1971	220,598 220,598 223,628	v - 0	1,584 1,805 N/A	1,532 1,606 257	1,520 1,632 212	1,513 1,600 157	1,487 1,657 141	1,483 1,635 143	1,574 1,574 201	1,209 1,520 215	922 1,464 241	0 1,588 177	u 1,562 199
			Ĩ	100.01	01.01	101.01	0000		0110	0000	0710	071.0	100.0	000 1
l otal High			1	10,687	10,542	10,184	9,808	9,659	9,442	9,086	8,740	8,516	8,094	1,868

			School Bui	St. Johns County School District School Building Information & Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)	St. Johns County School District formation & Full-Time Equivaler Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)	:y School Il-Time Eq iscal Year idited)	District uivalent E 's	nrollment	t Data				Table 20	e 20
	Placed in Service	Square Footage	Portables	Capacity	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	Full-Tii 2012-13	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data 2-13 2011-12 2010-11 200	t Enrollment 2010-11	Data 2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07
Charter Schools The ABLE School (4) First Coast Technical College (5)	N/A 1971	N/A 278,769	A/N 9	N/A 1,680	55 32	85 25	102 15	125 59	132 54	156 38	136 139	126 146	128 157	87
St. Augustine Public Montessori St. Johns Community Campus (ARC) St. Paul School of Excellence (4) Therapeutic Learning Center (ARC)	N/A N/A N/N	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A	A/N A/N N/N	92 31 18	59 60 13	47 16 15	35 10 18	0 7 0 9	0 ⁽¹⁾ 0 ⁽¹⁾ 0 ⁽¹⁾	33 0 0 0	0005	0000	000
Total Charter			11	1,680	284	264	255	291	214	221	298	283	295	87
Specialty Schools Hastings Youth Academy St. Johns County Detention Center St. Johns County Detention St. Johns Vouth Academy St. Johns Vouth Academy St. Johns Virtual Ka Virtual St. Johns Virtual School St. Johns Virtual Instruction McKay Scholarship Total Specialty	N N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA 263 263	136 0 96 0 31 33 33 25 33 253 888	142 6 6 38 30 33 30 24 1 4 24 1 798 798	152 0 155 28 236 236 236 236 236 236 236 236 236 236	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	124 0 65 45 48 19 19 75 75 75 75 229	213 213 62 62 117 117 117 101 93 93 93	218 218 34 28 82 82 80 82 80 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82	226 53 30 30 30 30 30 28 8 8 8 8 10 52 520	177 177 41 80 80 9 9 9 83 63 83 83	NVA NVA NVA NVA NVA NVA NVA NVA 157 71 157
Total District			11	40,846	36,240	34,840	33,371	32,357	31,297	30,353	29,549	28,825	27,728	26,356

Source: District Records

(1) Ponte Vedra-Palm Valley Elementary School was constructed and placed in service in 1958. Subsequently a new school, Marjorie K. Rawlings Elementary School was constructed and placed in service in 1992. These two schools were merged into one facility as of July 2008.
(2) The 9th grade center at Bartram was added in 2007, figures are included.
(3) St Johns Technical High School is housed at First Coast Technical College.
(4) The charter school ceased operations at the end of the 2015-16 school year.
(5) First Coast Technical College is a conversion Charter School and currently resides in a District facility.
(6) Transitions program is located at Gaines Alternative School.

St. Johns County School District Number of Personnel Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	(1) <u>Instructional</u>	(2) <u>Administrative</u>	(3) Support <u>Services</u>	<u>Total</u>	Ratio of Students to Instructional <u>Personnel</u>	Ratio of Instructional Personnel to School <u>Administrators</u>
2015-16	2,428	186	1,774	4,388	14.93	13.05
2014-15	2,428	186	1,774	4,388	14.35	13.05
2013-14	2,194	158	1,694	4,046	15.21	13.89
2012-13	2,051	154	1,533	3,738	15.78	13.32
2011-12	1,991	143	1,464	3,598	15.72	13.92
2010-11	1,987	137	1,491	3,615	15.28	14.50
2009-10	1,856	134	1,459	3,449	15.92	13.85
2008-09	1,797	131	1,494	3,422	16.04	13.72
2007-08	1,860	125	1,372	3,357	14.91	14.88
2006-07	1,757	118	1,389	3,264	15.00	14.89

(1) Classroom Teachers, Guidance/Psychologists, Exceptional Education Teachers, Media Specialists, Other Professional Instructional Staff

(2) Principals, Assistant Principals, Deans, Superintendent, Assistant/Area Superintendents, Directors/Managers/Coordinators

(3) Bus Drivers/Attendants, Cafeteria, Custodial, Executive/Administrative/Professional, Clerical, Crafts and Services

Source: District Records

St. Johns County School District Teacher Base Salaries Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Minimum Salary ⁽¹⁾	Maximum Salary ⁽¹⁾	St. Johns Average Salary ⁽²⁾
2015-16	\$38,000	\$66,150	\$47,266
2014-15	38,000	66,150	47,266
2013-14	38,000	63,250	47,100
2012-13	38,000	63,250	46,127
2011-12	38,000	63,250	46,052
2010-11	38,000	63,250	46,673
2009-10	38,000	63,250	46,370
2008-09	38,000	63,250	47,102
2007-08	38,000	63,250	47,413
2006-07	35,400	61,250	45,032

(1) District Records

(2) FDOE Bureau of Education Information & Accountability Services

This page was intentionally left blank.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION





Federal Reports and Schedules

- Report of Independent Auditor Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*
- Report of Independent Auditor each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance
- Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
- Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
- Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
- Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings Federal Awards

177



Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

The Honorable Members of the St. Johns County District School Board St. Augustine, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the St. Johns County School District (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 2, 2016. Our report includes reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the fiduciary funds and the discretely presented component unit, as described in our report on the District's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in the internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Chang Bahart up

Orlando, Florida December 2, 2016



Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

The Honorable Members of the St. Johns County District School Board St. Augustine, Florida

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the St. Johns County School District (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2016. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance tequirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Chang Bahart up

Orlando, Florida December 2, 2016

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM EXPENDITURES For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number	Pass - Through Grantor Number	Amount of Expenditures (1)	Amount Provided to Subrecipients	
United States Department of Agriculture					
Indirect:					
Child Nutrition Cluster:					
Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:					
School Breakfast Program	10.553	13002	\$ 773,887	\$-	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	13001, 13003	4,032,333		
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	13006, 13007	105,084		
Total United States Department of Agriculture			4,911,304		
United States Department of Education:					
Indirect:					
Special Education Cluster:					
Florida Department of Education:					
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	263	5,793,920		
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	267	123,086		
Volusia County District School Board:					
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	7754	3,268		
Total Special Education Cluster			5,920,274		
Florida Department of Education:					
Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	191,193	231,662	231,662	
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	212,223,226	3,380,765		
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	161	463,254	165,461	
Education of Homeless Children and Youth	84.196	127	67,101		
English Language Acquisition Grants	84.365	102	45,583		
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	224	574,561		
ARRA - State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) - Race-to-the-Top Incentive	е				
Grants, Recovery Act	84.395	RA111	357,280		
Total United States Department of Education			11,040,480	397,123	
United States Department of Health and Human Services:					
Direct:					
Head Start Cluster:					
Head Start	93.6 (3a)	N/A	1,000,429		
Total United States Department of Health and Human Services			1,000,429		
Corporation for National and Community Service: Direct:					
Retired and Senior Volunteer Program	94.002 (3b)	N/A	64,629		
Total Corporation for National and Community Service			64,629		
United States Department of Defense: Direct:					
Army Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps	None	N/A	63,194		
Air Force Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps	None	N/A	54,055		
	None	N/A	142,631		
Navy Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps					
Navy Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps Total United States Department of Defense			259,880		

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards June 30, 2016

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards represent amounts expended from Federal Programs during the 2015-16 fiscal year as determined based on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The amounts reported on the Schedule have been reconciled to and are in material agreement with amounts recorded in the District's accounting records from which the basic financial statements have been reported.

Grant Contingency

The grant revenue amounts received are subject to audit and adjustments. If any expenditures are disallowed by the grantor agencies as a result of such an audit, any claim for reimbursement to the grantor agencies would become a liability of the District. In the opinion of management, all grant expenses are in compliance with the terms of the grant agreement and applicable federal and state law and regulations.

Indirect Cost Rate

The District did not elect the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate, but instead used a rate negotiated with the Florida Department of Education.

2. NONCASH ASSISTANCE – NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

Included in the amount reported for the National School Lunch Program was \$537,766 of donated food received during the 2015-16 fiscal year. Donated food is valued at fair value as determined at the time of donation.

3. DIRECT AWARD GRANT NUMBERS

- (a) The Head Start grants awarded directly from the Department of Health and Human Services Administration for Children and Families are provided under agreement number 04CH4653-03-00.
- (b) The Retired and Senior Volunteer Program grants awarded directly from the Corporation for National and Community Service are provided under agreement number 15SRSFL014

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statement Section

Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified				
Internal control over financial reporting:					
Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	x	no	
Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be a material weakness(es)?		yes	x	none reported	
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?		yes	X	no	
Federal Awards Section					
Internal control over major programs:					
Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	x	no	
Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be a material weakness(es)?		yes	X	none reported	
Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs:		Unmodified			
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)		yes	X	no	
Identification of major programs:					
Name of Program or Cluster	_	CFDA Number			
Special Education Cluster		84.027/84.173			
Head Start	93.600				
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs:					
Federal		\$		750,000	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee for federal purposes?	x	yes		no	

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Part II - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements, and abuse related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

There were no financial statement findings required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards.*

Part III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, as well as any material abuse findings, related to the audit of major programs, as required to be reported by 2 CFR 200.516(a).

There were no findings required to be reported by 2 CFR 200.516(a).

ST. JOHNS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS AND CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Summary of Prior Year Findings

There were no findings reported in the prior year.

Corrective Action Plan

There are no audit findings reported in the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs for the year ended December 31, 2016; therefore, a Corrective Action Plan is not required.

OTHER REPORTS

The Six Pillars of Character...





Independent Auditor's Management Letter

Honorable Chairman and Members of the St. Johns County District School Board St. Augustine, Florida

Report of the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the St. Johns County School District (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 2, 2016. We did not audit the financial statements of the discretely presented component unit nor the fiduciary funds; those financial statements were audited by other auditors.

Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"); and Chapter 10.800, Rules of the Auditor General.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

We have issued our Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance; Report of Independent Accountant on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies; and the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated December 2, 2016, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.804(1)(f)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. No findings and recommendations were made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

Financial Condition

Section 10.804(1)(f)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires a statement be included as to whether or not the District has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, the results of our tests did not indicate the District met any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Sections 10.804(1)(f)5.a. and 10.805(7), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for the District. It is management's responsibility to monitor the District's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Transparency

Section 10.804(1)(f)6., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we report the results of our determination as to whether or not the District maintains on its Web site the information specified in Section 1011.035, Florida Statutes. In connection with our audit, we determined the District maintained on its Web site the information specified in Section 1011.035, Florida Statutes.

Other Matters

Section 10.804(1)(f)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.804(1)(f)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Purpose of this Letter

The purpose of this management letter is to communicate certain matters prescribed by Chapter 10.800, Rules of the Auditor General. Accordingly, this management letter is not suitable for any other purpose.

Chang Bahart up

Orlando, Florida December 2, 2016



Report of Independent Accountant on Compliance With Local Government Investment Policies

Honorable Chairman and Members of the St. Johns County District School Board St. Augustine, Florida

Report on Compliance

We have examined the St. Johns County School District (the "District's") compliance with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended June 30, 2016. Management is responsible for the District's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our examination.

Scope

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with specified requirements.

Opinion

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Chang Bahart up

Orlando, Florida December 2, 2016



